LEGISLATIVE ACTION

| Senate | • | House |
|------------|---|-------|
| Comm: RCS | | |
| 01/10/2012 | • | |
| | • | |
| | • | |
| | | |

The Committee on Regulated Industries (Bogdanoff) recommended the following:

Senate Amendment (with title amendment)

Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

Section 1. Subsection (2) of section 20.165, Florida Statutes, is amended to read:

20.165 Department of Business and Professional Regulation.-There is created a Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

10 (2) The following divisions of the Department of Business11 and Professional Regulation are established:

12

1 2 3

4

5

6

7

8

9

(a) Division of Administration.

Page 1 of 170



| 1 | |
|----|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 13 | (b) Division of Alcoholic Beverages and Tobacco. |
| 14 | (c) Division of Certified Public Accounting. |
| 15 | 1. The director of the division shall be appointed by the |
| 16 | secretary of the department, subject to approval by a majority |
| 17 | of the Board of Accountancy. |
| 18 | 2. The offices of the division shall be located in |
| 19 | Gainesville. |
| 20 | (d) Division of Florida Condominiums, Timeshares, and |
| 21 | Mobile Homes. |
| 22 | (e) Division of Hotels and Restaurants. |
| 23 | (f) Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering. |
| 24 | <u>(f)</u> Division of Professions. |
| 25 | (g)(h) Division of Real Estate. |
| 26 | 1. The director of the division shall be appointed by the |
| 27 | secretary of the department, subject to approval by a majority |
| 28 | of the Florida Real Estate Commission. |
| 29 | 2. The offices of the division shall be located in Orlando. |
| 30 | (h) (i) Division of Regulation. |
| 31 | <u>(i)</u> Division of Technology. |
| 32 | <u>(j) (k)</u> Division of Service Operations. |
| 33 | Section 2. Section 20.318, Florida Statutes, is created to |
| 34 | read: |
| 35 | 20.318 Department of Gaming ControlThere is created a |
| 36 | Department of Gaming Control. |
| 37 | (1) GAMING COMMISSIONThe State Gaming Commission is the |
| 38 | head of the Department of Gaming Control. The commission shall |
| 39 | be responsible for appointing and removing the executive |
| 40 | director and general counsel of the department. |
| 41 | (2) DIVISIONSThe Department of Gaming Control shall |
| | |

Page 2 of 170

566168

| or profession regulated by the department. 1 (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, or license issued by the department. 3 (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. 55 (1) POWERS AND DUTIES.— 6 (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. 58 (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. 60 (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 61 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law 62 conferring duties upon it. 63 (d) The department shall require an oath on application 64 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 65 information contained in the document is true and complete. 66 (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, 67 supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 42 | consist of the following divisions: |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 45 (c) The Division of Revenue and Audits. (a) "Commission" means the State Gaming Commission. (b) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, (f) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. (d) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. (d) The department shall require an oath on application (d) The department shall require an oath on application (d) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 43 | (a) The Division of Enforcement. |
| 46 (3) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term: (a) "Commission" means the State Gaming Commission. (b) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, or profession regulated by the department. 51 (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, or license issued by the department. 53 (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. 55 (4) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 44 | (b) The Division of Licensure. |
| (a) "Commission" means the State Gaming Commission. (b) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, or profession regulated by the department. (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, or license issued by the department. (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. (4) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 45 | (c) The Division of Revenue and Audits. |
| (b) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, or profession regulated by the department. (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, or license issued by the department. (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. (1) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 46 | (3) DEFINITIONSAs used in this section, the term: |
| 49 (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, 50 or profession regulated by the department. 51 (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, 52 or license issued by the department. 53 (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, 74 registration, certificate, or license by the department. 55 (4) POWERS AND DUTIES.— 56 (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a 75 procedure for the renewal of licenses. 58 (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the 75 Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. 60 (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 61 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law 7 60 (d) The department shall require an oath on application 7 61 62 63 64 64 65 64 66 60 76 76 77 78 78 79 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 70 | 47 | (a) "Commission" means the State Gaming Commission. |
| or profession regulated by the department. 1 (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, or license issued by the department. 3 (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. 55 (1) POWERS AND DUTIES.— 6 (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. 58 (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. 60 (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 61 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law 62 conferring duties upon it. 63 (d) The department shall require an oath on application 64 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 65 information contained in the document is true and complete. 66 (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, 67 supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 48 | (b) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. |
| 1(d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate,51(d) "License" means any person issued a permit,52or license issued by the department.53(e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit,54registration, certificate, or license by the department.55(1) POWERS AND DUTIES56(a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a57procedure for the renewal of licenses.58(b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the59Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law.60(c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss.61120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law62conferring duties upon it.63(d) The department shall require an oath on application64documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the65information contained in the document is true and complete.66(e) The department shall adopt rules for the control,67supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and68licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any69gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 49 | (c) "Gaming control" means any gaming activity, occupation, |
| 52or license issued by the department.53(e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit,54registration, certificate, or license by the department.55(4) POWERS AND DUTIES56(a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a57procedure for the renewal of licenses.58(b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the59Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law.60(c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss.61120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law62conferring duties upon it.63(d) The department shall require an oath on application64documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the65information contained in the document is true and complete.66(e) The department shall adopt rules for the control,67supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and68licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any69gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 50 | or profession regulated by the department. |
| (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, registration, certificate, or license by the department. (4) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 51 | (d) "License" means any permit, registration, certificate, |
| registration, certificate, or license by the department. (4) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 52 | or license issued by the department. |
| (4) POWERS AND DUTIES (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 53 | (e) "Licensee" means any person issued a permit, |
| (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a procedure for the renewal of licenses. (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 54 | registration, certificate, or license by the department. |
| 57 procedure for the renewal of licenses. 58 (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the 59 Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. 60 (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 61 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law 62 conferring duties upon it. 63 (d) The department shall require an oath on application 64 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 65 information contained in the document is true and complete. 66 (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, 67 supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 55 | (4) POWERS AND DUTIES.— |
| (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 56 | (a) The department shall adopt rules establishing a |
| 59 Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. 60 (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 61 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law 62 conferring duties upon it. 63 (d) The department shall require an oath on application 64 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 65 information contained in the document is true and complete. 66 (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, 67 supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 57 | procedure for the renewal of licenses. |
| (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law conferring duties upon it. (d) The department shall require an oath on application documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the information contained in the document is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 58 | (b) The department shall submit an annual budget to the |
| 61 <u>120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law</u> 62 <u>conferring duties upon it.</u> 63 <u>(d) The department shall require an oath on application</u> 64 <u>documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the</u> 65 <u>information contained in the document is true and complete.</u> 66 <u>(e) The department shall adopt rules for the control,</u> 67 <u>supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and</u> 68 <u>licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any</u> 69 <u>gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in</u> | 59 | Legislature at a time and in the manner provided by law. |
| 62 <u>conferring duties upon it.</u> 63 <u>(d) The department shall require an oath on application</u> 64 <u>documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the</u> 65 <u>information contained in the document is true and complete.</u> 66 <u>(e) The department shall adopt rules for the control,</u> 67 <u>supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and</u> 68 <u>licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any</u> 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 60 | (c) The department shall adopt rules pursuant to ss. |
| (d) The department shall require an oath on application (d) The department shall require an oath on application (e) The department is true and complete. (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 61 | 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the provisions of law |
| 64 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 65 information contained in the document is true and complete. 66 (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, 67 supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 62 | conferring duties upon it. |
| 65 <u>information contained in the document is true and complete.</u> 66 <u>(e) The department shall adopt rules for the control,</u> 67 <u>supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and</u> 68 <u>licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any</u> 69 <u>gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in</u> | 63 | (d) The department shall require an oath on application |
| (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 64 | documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the |
| 67 <u>supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and</u> 68 <u>licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any</u> 69 <u>gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in</u> | 65 | information contained in the document is true and complete. |
| 68 licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 66 | (e) The department shall adopt rules for the control, |
| 69 gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in | 67 | supervision, and direction of all applicants, permittees, and |
| | 68 | licensees and for the holding, conducting, and operating of any |
| 70 this state. The department shall have the authority to suspend a | 69 | gaming establishment under the jurisdiction of the department in |
| | 70 | this state. The department shall have the authority to suspend a |

Page 3 of 170

566168

71 permit or license under the jurisdiction of the department if 72 such permitholder or licensee has violated any provision of 73 chapter 550, chapter 551, or chapter 849 or rules adopted by the 74 department. Such rules must be uniform in their application and 75 effect, and the duty of exercising this control and power is 76 made mandatory upon the department. 77 (f) The department may take testimony concerning any matter 78 within its jurisdiction and issue summons and subpoenas for any 79 witness and subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any matter 80 within the jurisdiction of the department under its seal and 81 signed by the executive director. 82 (g) In addition to the power to exclude certain persons 83 from any pari-mutuel facility in this state, the department may 84 exclude any person from any and all gaming establishments under 85 the jurisdiction of the department in this state. The department 86 may exclude from any gaming establishment under its jurisdiction 87 within this state any person who has been ejected from a parimutuel facility or other gaming establishment in this state or 88 89 who has been excluded from any pari-mutuel facility or other 90 gaming establishment in another state by the governmental 91 department, agency, commission, or authority exercising 92 regulatory jurisdiction over such facilities in such other 93 state. The department may authorize any person who has been 94 ejected or excluded from establishments in this state or another 95 state to enter such facilities in this state upon a finding that 96 the attendance of such person would not be adverse to the public 97 interest or to the integrity of the industry; however, this 98 paragraph may not be construed to abrogate the common-law right 99 of a pari-mutuel permitholder or a proprietor of a gaming

Page 4 of 170



100 establishment to exclude absolutely a patron in this state. (h) The department may collect taxes and require compliance 101 102 with reporting requirements for financial information as 103 authorized by chapter 550, chapter 551, or chapter 849. In 104 addition, the executive director of the department may require 105 gaming establishments within its jurisdiction within the state to remit taxes, including fees, by electronic funds transfer. 106 107 (i) The department may conduct investigations necessary for enforcing chapters 550, 551 and 849. 108 109 (j) The department may impose an administrative fine for a 110 violation under chapter 550, chapter 551, or chapter 849 of not 111 more than \$10,000 for each count or separate offense, except as 112 otherwise provided in chapter 550, chapter 551, or chapter 849, 113 and may suspend or revoke a permit, an operating license, or an 114 occupational license for a violation under chapter 550, chapter 115 551, or chapter 849. All fines imposed and collected under this 116 paragraph must be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to 117 the credit of the General Revenue Fund. 118 (k) The department shall have sole authority and power to 119 make, adopt, amend, or repeal rules relating to gaming 120 operations, to enforce and to carry out the provisions of 121 chapters 550 and 551 and to regulate authorized gaming activities in the state. 122 123 (1) The department may contract with the Department of Law 124 Enforcement, through an interagency agreement, to enforce any 125 criminal law or to conduct any criminal investigation. 126 (m) The department shall contract with the Department of 127 Revenue, through an interagency agreement, to perform the tax collection and financial audit services for the taxes required 128

Page 5 of 170

566168

129 to be collected by entities licensed or regulated by chapter 550, chapter 551, or chapter 849. The interagency agreement 130 131 shall also allow the Department of Revenue to assist in any 132 financial investigations of licensees or applications for 133 licenses by the Department of Gaming Control or law enforcement 134 agencies. 135 (5) FINANCIALLY DEPENDENT CHILDREN; SUPPORT.-The department 136 shall work cooperatively with the Department of Revenue to 137 implement an automated method for periodically disclosing 138 information relating to current licensees to the Department of 139 Revenue. The purpose of this subsection is to promote the public 140 policy of this state as established in s. 409.2551. The 141 department shall, when directed by the court or the Department 142 of Revenue pursuant to s. 409.2598, suspend or deny the license 143 of any licensee found not to be in compliance with a support 144 order, subpoena, order to show cause, or written agreement 145 entered into by the licensee with the Department of Revenue. The department shall issue or reinstate the license without 146 147 additional charge to the licensee when notified by the court or the Department of Revenue that the licensee has complied with 148 149 the terms of the support order. The department is not liable for 150 any license denial or suspension resulting from the discharge of 151 its duties under this subsection. 152(6) LICENSING. - The department may: 153 (a) Close and terminate deficient license application files 154 2 years after the department notifies the applicant of the 155 deficiency. 156 (b) Approve gaming-related license applications that meet 157 all statutory and rule requirements for licensure.

Page 6 of 170



Section 3. Subsection (1) of section 24.123, Florida Statutes, is amended to read

160

24.123 Annual audit of financial records and reports.-

161 (1) The Legislative Auditing Committee shall contract with 162 a certified public accountant licensed pursuant to chapter 473 163 for an annual financial audit of the department. The certified 164 public accountant shall have no financial interest in any vendor 165 with whom the department is under contract. The certified public 166 accountant shall present an audit report no later than 7 months 167 after the end of the fiscal year and shall make recommendations 168 to enhance the earning capability of the state lottery and to 169 improve the efficiency of department operations. The certified 170 public accountant shall also perform a study and evaluation of 171 internal accounting controls and shall express an opinion on 172 those controls in effect during the audit period. The cost of 173 the annual financial audit shall be paid by the department.

Section 4. Subsection (4) of section 120.80, Florida Statutes, is amended, and subsections (19) and (20) are added to that section, to read:

177

120.80 Exceptions and special requirements; agencies.-

178

(4) DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION.-

(a) Business regulation.-The Division of Pari-mutuel 179 180 Wagering is exempt from the hearing and notice requirements of 181 ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a), but only for stewards, judges, and 182 boards of judges when the hearing is to be held for the purpose 183 of the imposition of fines or suspensions as provided by rules 184 of the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering, but not for revocations, and only upon violations of subparagraphs 1.-6. 185 Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering shall adopt rules establishing 186



| 187 | alternative procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 188 | notice, for the following violations: |
| 189 | 1. Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference, |
| 190 | and jai alai game actions in violation of chapter 550. |
| 191 | 2. Application and usage of drugs and medication to horses, |
| 192 | greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter 550. |
| 193 | 3. Maintaining or possessing any device which could be used |
| 194 | for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug to |
| 195 | horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of chapter |
| 196 | 550. |
| 197 | 4. Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the |
| 198 | Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering and regulatory agencies of |
| 199 | other states. |
| 200 | 5. Assault or other crimes of violence on premises licensed |
| 201 | for pari-mutuel wagering. |
| 202 | 6. Prearranging the outcome of any race or game. |
| 203 | (b) Professional regulationNotwithstanding s. |
| 204 | 120.57(1)(a), formal hearings may not be conducted by the |
| 205 | Secretary of Business and Professional Regulation or a board or |
| 206 | member of a board within the Department of Business and |
| 207 | Professional Regulation for matters relating to the regulation |
| 208 | of professions, as defined by chapter 455. |
| 209 | (19) DEPARTMENT OF GAMING CONTROL; PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING |
| 210 | (a) The department is exempt from the hearing and notice |
| 211 | requirements of ss. 120.569 and 120.57(1)(a) as applied to |
| 212 | stewards, judges, and boards of judges if the hearing is to be |
| 213 | held for the purpose of the imposition of fines or suspension as |
| 214 | provided by rules of the department, but not for revocations, |
| 215 | and only to consider violations of subparagraphs (b)16. |
| | |

566168

| 216 | (b) The department shall adopt rules establishing |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 217 | alternative procedures, including a hearing upon reasonable |
| 218 | notice, for the following: |
| 219 | 1. Horse riding, harness riding, greyhound interference, |
| 220 | and jai alai game actions in violation of chapter 550. |
| 221 | 2. Application and administration of drugs and medication |
| 222 | to horses, greyhounds, and jai alai players in violation of |
| 223 | chapter 550. |
| 224 | 3. Maintaining or possessing any device that could be used |
| 225 | for the injection or other infusion of a prohibited drug into a |
| 226 | horse, greyhound, or jai alai players in violation of chapter |
| 227 | <u>550.</u> |
| 228 | 4. Suspensions under reciprocity agreements between the |
| 229 | department and regulatory agencies of other states. |
| 230 | 5. Assault or other crimes of violence on premises licensed |
| 231 | for pari-mutuel wagering. |
| 232 | 6. Prearranging the outcome of any race or game. |
| 233 | (20) STATE GAMING COMMISSION |
| 234 | (a) Section 120.541(3) does not apply to the adoption of |
| 235 | rules by the department. |
| 236 | (b) Section 120.60 does not apply to applications for a |
| 237 | destination resort license. |
| 238 | (c) Notwithstanding s. 120.542, the State Gaming Commission |
| 239 | may not accept a petition for waiver or variance and may not |
| 240 | grant any waiver or variance from the requirements of part III |
| 241 | <u>of chapter 551.</u> |
| 242 | Section 5. Chapter 551, Florida Statutes, consisting of |
| 243 | sections 551.101 through 551.123, is designated as part II of |
| 244 | that chapter and entitled "Slot Machines"; part I of that |
| | |

| | 566168 |
|--|--------|
|--|--------|

| 245 | chapter, consisting of sections 551.002 through 551.012, as |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 246 | created by this act, is entitled "State Gaming Commission"; and |
| 247 | part III of that chapter, consisting of sections 551.301 through |
| 248 | 551.331, as created by this act, is entitled "Destination |
| 249 | Resorts." |
| 250 | Section 6. Section 551.002, Florida Statutes, is created to |
| 251 | read: |
| 252 | 551.002 DefinitionsAs used in this chapter, the term: |
| 253 | (1) "Affiliate" means a person or applicant who, directly |
| 254 | or indirectly, through one or more intermediaries: |
| 255 | (a) Controls, is controlled by, or is under common control |
| 256 | <u>of;</u> |
| 257 | (b) Is in a partnership or joint venture relationship with; |
| 258 | or |
| 259 | (c) Is a shareholder of a corporation, a member of a |
| 260 | limited liability company, or a partner in a limited liability |
| 261 | partnership with, an applicant for a resort license or a resort |
| 262 | licensee. |
| 263 | (2) "Chair" means the chair of the State Gaming Commission. |
| 264 | (3) "Commission" means the State Gaming Commission. |
| 265 | (4) "Conflict of interest" means a situation in which the |
| 266 | private interest of a member, employee, or agent of the |
| 267 | commission may influence his or her judgment in the performance |
| 268 | of his or her public duty under this chapter. A conflict of |
| 269 | interest includes, but is not limited to: |
| 270 | (a) Any conduct that would lead a reasonable person having |
| 271 | knowledge of all of the circumstances to conclude that the |
| 272 | member, employee, or agent of the commission is biased against |
| 273 | or in favor of an applicant. |
| | |

Page 10 of 170

566168

| 274 | (b) The acceptance of any form of compensation from a |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 275 | source other than the commission for any services rendered as |
| 276 | part of the official duties of the member, employee, or agent of |
| 277 | the commission. |
| 278 | (c) Participation in any business transaction with or |
| 279 | before the commission in which the member, employee, or agent of |
| 280 | the commission, or the parent, spouse, or child of a member, |
| 281 | employee, or the agent, has a financial interest. |
| 282 | (5) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control. |
| 283 | (6) "Division" means the Division of Licensure of the |
| 284 | department. |
| 285 | (7) "Executive director" means the executive director of |
| 286 | the department. |
| 287 | (8) "Financial interest" or "financially interested" means |
| 288 | any interest in investments or awarding of contracts, grants, |
| 289 | loans, purchases, leases, sales, or similar matters under |
| 290 | consideration or consummated by the commission or the |
| 291 | department, or ownership in an applicant or a licensee. A |
| 292 | member, employee, or agent of the commission is deemed to have a |
| 293 | financial interest in a matter if: |
| 294 | (a) The individual owns any interest in any class of |
| 295 | outstanding securities that are issued by a party to the matter |
| 296 | under consideration by the commission or the department, except |
| 297 | indirect interests such as a mutual fund or stock portfolios; or |
| 298 | (b) The individual is employed by or is an independent |
| 299 | contractor for a party to a matter under consideration by the |
| 300 | commission or the department. |
| 301 | Section 7. Section 551.003, Florida Statutes, is created to |
| 302 | read: |
| | |

566168

| I | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 303 | 551.003 State Gaming Commission; creation and membership |
| 304 | (1) CREATIONThere is created the State Gaming Commission. |
| 305 | The commission shall be composed of seven members who are |
| 306 | residents of the state and who have experience in corporate |
| 307 | finance, tourism, convention and resort management, gaming, |
| 308 | investigation or law enforcement, business law, or related legal |
| 309 | experience. The members of the commission shall serve as the |
| 310 | agency head of the commission. The commission is exempt from the |
| 311 | provisions of s. 20.052. |
| 312 | (2) MEMBERSEach member shall be appointed to a 4-year |
| 313 | term. However, for the purpose of providing staggered terms, of |
| 314 | the initial appointments, three members shall be appointed to 2- |
| 315 | year terms and four members shall be appointed to 4-year terms. |
| 316 | Terms expire on June 30. Upon the expiration of the term of a |
| 317 | commissioner, a successor shall be appointed in the same manner |
| 318 | as the original appointment to serve for a 4-year term. A |
| 319 | commissioner whose term has expired shall continue to serve on |
| 320 | the commission until such time as a replacement is appointed. If |
| 321 | a vacancy on the commission occurs before the expiration of the |
| 322 | term, it shall be filled for the unexpired portion of the term |
| 323 | in the same manner as the original appointment. |
| 324 | (a)1.a. One member of the commission must be a certified |
| 325 | public accountant licensed in this state who possesses at least |
| 326 | 5 years of experience in general accounting. The member must |
| 327 | also possess a comprehensive knowledge of the principles and |
| 328 | practices of corporate finance or auditing, general finance, |
| 329 | gaming, or economics. |
| 330 | b. One member of the commission must have experience in the |
| 331 | fields of investigation or law enforcement. |
| | |

Page 12 of 170

566168

| 332 | 2. When making appointments to the commission, the Governor |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 333 | shall announce the classification by experience of the person |
| 334 | appointed. |
| 335 | (b) A person may not be appointed to or serve as a member |
| 336 | of the commission if the person: |
| 337 | 1. Is an elected state official; |
| 338 | 2. Is licensed by the commission or is an officer of, has a |
| 339 | financial interest in, or has a direct or indirect contractual |
| 340 | relationship with any applicant for a resort license or resort |
| 341 | licensee; |
| 342 | 3. Is related to any person within the second degree of |
| 343 | consanguinity of affinity who is an applicant for a license or |
| 344 | awarded a license by the commission or regulated by the |
| 345 | department; or |
| 346 | 4. Has, within the 10 years preceding his or her |
| 347 | appointment, been under indictment for, convicted of, pled |
| 348 | guilty or nolo contendere to, or forfeited bail for a felony or |
| 349 | a misdemeanor involving gambling or fraud under the laws of this |
| 350 | or any other state or the United States. |
| 351 | (c) Members of the commission shall serve full time and |
| 352 | receive an annual salary of \$125,000. The chair shall receive an |
| 353 | annual salary of \$135,000. |
| 354 | (3) CHAIR AND VICE CHAIR |
| 355 | (a) The chair shall be appointed by the Governor. The vice |
| 356 | chair of the commission shall be elected by the members of the |
| 357 | commission during the first meeting of the commission on or |
| 358 | after July 1 of each year. The chair shall be the administrative |
| 359 | head of the commission. The chair shall set the agenda for each |
| 360 | meeting. The chair shall approve all notices, vouchers, |
| | |

Page 13 of 170

566168

| 361 | subpoenas, and reports as required by law. The chair shall |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 362 | preserve order and decorum and shall have general control of the |
| 363 | commission meetings. The chair shall decide all questions of |
| 364 | order. The chair may name any member of the commission to |
| 365 | perform the duties of the chair for a meeting if such |
| 366 | substitution does not extend beyond that meeting. |
| 367 | (b) If for any reason the chair is absent and fails to name |
| 368 | a member, the vice chair shall assume the duties of the chair |
| 369 | during the chair's absence. On the death, incapacitation, or |
| 370 | resignation of the chair, the vice chair shall perform the |
| 371 | duties of the office until the Governor appoints a successor. |
| 372 | (c) The administrative responsibilities of the chair are to |
| 373 | plan, organize, and control administrative support services for |
| 374 | the commission. Administrative functions include, but are not |
| 375 | limited to, finance and accounting, revenue accounting, |
| 376 | personnel, and office services. |
| 377 | (4) QUORUMFour members of the commission constitute a |
| 378 | quorum. |
| 379 | (5) HEADQUARTERSThe headquarters of the commission shall |
| 380 | be located in Leon County. |
| 381 | (6) MEETINGSThe commission shall meet at least monthly. |
| 382 | Meetings may be called by the chair or by four members of the |
| 383 | commission upon 72 hours' public notice. The initial meeting of |
| 384 | the commission shall be held within 30 days after the effective |
| 385 | date of this section. |
| 386 | (7) AGENCY HEAD.—The commission shall serve as the agency |
| 387 | head of the department for purposes of chapter 120. The |
| 388 | executive director of the commission may serve as the agency |
| 389 | head for purposes of final agency action under chapter 120 for |
| | |

Page 14 of 170



| 390 | all areas within the regulatory authority delegated to the |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 391 | executive director's office. |
| 392 | Section 8. Effective upon this act becoming a law, section |
| 393 | 551.004, Florida Statutes, is created to read: |
| 394 | 551.004 State Gaming Commission Nominating Committee |
| 395 | (1)(a) There is created a State Gaming Commission |
| 396 | Nominating Committee consisting of six members. Three members of |
| 397 | the committee shall be members of the House of Representatives, |
| 398 | one of whom shall be a member of the minority party, who shall |
| 399 | be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the Speaker of the |
| 400 | House of Representatives. Three members of the committee shall |
| 401 | be members of the Senate, one of whom shall be a member of the |
| 402 | minority party, who shall be appointed by and serve at the |
| 403 | pleasure of the President of the Senate. Initial appointments |
| 404 | under this section shall be made within 10 days after the |
| 405 | effective date of this section. |
| 406 | (b) The members shall serve 2-year terms concurrent with |
| 407 | the 2-year elected terms of House of Representatives members, |
| 408 | except that the initial members shall serve until the end of |
| 409 | their elected terms. Members may be appointed to two 2-year |
| 410 | terms. Vacancies on the committee shall be filled for the |
| 411 | unexpired portion of the term in the same manner as original |
| 412 | appointments to the committee. |
| 413 | (c) The President of the Senate shall appoint the chair of |
| 414 | the committee in even-numbered years and the vice chair in odd- |
| 415 | numbered years, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives |
| 416 | shall appoint the chair of the committee in odd-numbered years |
| 417 | and the vice chair in even-numbered years, from among the |
| 418 | council membership. |
| | |

Page 15 of 170

566168

| 419 | (2) A member of the committee shall serve at the pleasure |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 420 | of the presiding officer who appointed the member and may not |
| 421 | create the appearance of impropriety. |
| 422 | (3) A majority of the membership of the committee may |
| 423 | conduct any business before the committee. All meetings and |
| 424 | proceedings of the committee shall be staffed by the Office of |
| 425 | Legislative Services and shall be subject to ss. 119.07 and |
| 426 | 286.011. Members of the committee are entitled to receive per |
| 427 | diem and travel expenses as provided in s. 112.061. Applicants |
| 428 | invited for interviews before the committee may, at the |
| 429 | discretion of the committee, receive per diem and travel |
| 430 | expenses as provided in s. 112.061. The committee shall |
| 431 | establish policies and procedures to govern the process by which |
| 432 | applicants for appointment to the commission are nominated. |
| 433 | (4)(a) The committee may spend a nominal amount, not to |
| 434 | exceed \$10,000, to advertise a vacancy on the commission. |
| 435 | (b) For initial selection of an executive director for the |
| 436 | Department of Gaming Control, the committee may advertise and |
| 437 | receive applications for employment as the executive director. |
| 438 | The committee shall provide the commission with all applications |
| 439 | received. |
| 440 | (5) A person may not be nominated to the Governor for |
| 441 | appointment to the commission until the committee has determined |
| 442 | that the person is competent and knowledgeable in one or more |
| 443 | fields as specified in s. 551.003 and the requirements for |
| 444 | appointees under s. 551.003 are met. |
| 445 | (6) It is the responsibility of the committee to nominate |
| 446 | to the Governor no fewer than three persons for each vacancy |
| 447 | occurring on the commission. The committee shall submit |
| | |

Page 16 of 170

566168

| 448 | recommendations for the initial appointments to the commission |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 449 | to the Governor within 60 days after the effective date of this |
| 450 | section. Thereafter, the committee shall submit the |
| 451 | recommendations to the Governor by March 15 of those years in |
| 452 | which the terms are to begin the following July, or within 60 |
| 453 | days after a vacancy occurs for any reason other than the |
| 454 | expiration of the term. |
| 455 | (7) The Governor shall, pursuant to this section and s. |
| 456 | 551.003, make initial appointments to the commission within 60 |
| 457 | days after receiving the recommended nominees under this section |
| 458 | and fill any vacancy occurring on the commission by appointment |
| 459 | of one of the applicants nominated by the committee. An |
| 460 | appointment may be made only after a background investigation of |
| 461 | such applicant has been conducted by the Department of Law |
| 462 | Enforcement. |
| 463 | (8) Members of the commission shall be appointed by the |
| 464 | Governor and, notwithstanding s. 114.05(1)(e) and (f), shall be |
| 465 | subject to confirmation by the Senate under the following |
| 466 | conditions. The Senate may consider the appointment during the |
| 467 | regular session immediately following the effective date of the |
| 468 | appointment or during any subsequent regular or special session |
| 469 | during the term of the member. The Senate may confirm or refuse |
| 470 | to confirm the appointment during any regular or special |
| 471 | session. |
| 472 | (9) When the Governor makes an appointment to fill a |
| 473 | vacancy occurring due to expiration of the term, and that |
| 474 | appointment has not been confirmed by the Senate before the |
| 475 | appointing Governor's term ends, a successor Governor may, |
| 476 | within 30 days after taking office, recall the appointment and, |
| | |

Page 17 of 170

566168

| 477 | prior to the first day of the next regular session, make a |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 478 | replacement appointment from the list provided to the previous |
| 479 | Governor by the committee. Such an appointment is subject to |
| 480 | confirmation by the Senate pursuant to subsection (8). |
| 481 | Section 9. Section 551.006, Florida Statutes, is created to |
| 482 | read: |
| 483 | 551.006 Executive director The chair of the commission |
| 484 | shall, pursuant to s. 20.05, appoint the executive director of |
| 485 | the department. The commission shall, pursuant to s. 20.05, |
| 486 | remove the executive director of the department by a majority |
| 487 | vote. An interim executive director shall be appointed within 10 |
| 488 | days after the initial meeting of the commission. |
| 489 | (1) The executive director: |
| 490 | (a) Shall devote full time to the duties of the office; |
| 491 | (b) May not hold any other office or employment; |
| 492 | (c) Shall perform all duties assigned by the commission; |
| 493 | and |
| 494 | (d) May hire assistants, consultants, and employees as |
| 495 | necessary to conduct the business of the commission. |
| 496 | (2)(a) The executive director may not employ a person who, |
| 497 | during the 3 years immediately preceding employment, held a |
| 498 | direct or indirect interest in, or was employed by: |
| 499 | 1. A resort licensee or supplier licensee; |
| 500 | 2. An applicant for a resort license or an applicant for a |
| 501 | similar license in another jurisdiction; |
| 502 | 3. An entity licensed to operate a gaming facility in |
| 503 | another state; |
| 504 | 4. A pari-mutuel gaming facility licensed to operate in |
| 505 | this state; or |
| ļ | |

566168

| 506 | 5. A tribal gaming facility within this state. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 507 | (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), a person may be employed |
| 508 | by the commission if the commission finds that the person's |
| 509 | former interest in any licensee will not interfere with the |
| 510 | objective discharge of the person's employment obligations. |
| 511 | However, a person may not be employed by the commission if: |
| 512 | 1. The person's interest in an applicant, licensee, or |
| 513 | tribal facility constituted a controlling interest; or |
| 514 | 2. The person or the person's spouse, parent, child, |
| 515 | child's spouse, or sibling is a member of the commission, or a |
| 516 | director of, or a person financially interested in, an applicant |
| 517 | <u>or a licensee.</u> |
| 518 | Section 10. Section 551.007, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 519 | to read: |
| 520 | 551.007 Law enforcement |
| 521 | (1) The department may employ sworn law enforcement |
| 522 | officers meeting the qualifications and certification |
| 523 | requirements under paragraph (a), and hire and train personnel |
| 524 | to be employed as sworn law enforcement officers, to enforce any |
| 525 | criminal law, conduct any criminal investigation, or enforce any |
| 526 | statute within the jurisdiction of the department. |
| 527 | (a) Each law enforcement officer must meet the |
| 528 | qualifications for law enforcement officers under s. 943.13 and |
| 529 | must be certified as a law enforcement officer by the Department |
| 530 | of Law Enforcement. Upon certification, each law enforcement |
| 531 | officer is subject to and has the authority provided to law |
| 532 | enforcement officers generally under chapter 901 and has |
| 533 | statewide jurisdiction. |
| 534 | (b) Each law enforcement officer has arrest authority as |

Page 19 of 170

566168

| 535 | provided for state law enforcement officers under s. 901.15, and |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 536 | full law enforcement powers granted to other officers of this |
| 537 | state, including the authority to make arrests, carry firearms, |
| 538 | serve court process, and seize contraband and proceeds from |
| 539 | illegal activities. |
| 540 | (c) Each law enforcement officer of the commission, upon |
| 541 | certification under s. 943.1395, has the same right and |
| 542 | authority to carry arms as do the sheriffs of this state. |
| 543 | (2) The department may also, by interagency agreement, |
| 544 | employ the Department of Law Enforcement to enforce any criminal |
| 545 | law, conduct any criminal investigation, or enforce any statute |
| 546 | within the jurisdiction of the commission or the department. |
| 547 | Section 11. Section 551.008, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 548 | to read: |
| 549 | 551.008 Code of ethics |
| 550 | (1) The department shall adopt a code of ethics by rule for |
| 551 | its members, employees, and agents. |
| 552 | (2) A member of the commission or the executive director |
| 553 | may not hold a direct or indirect interest in, be employed by, |
| 554 | or enter into a contract for services with an applicant or |
| 555 | person licensed by the commission for a period of 3 years after |
| 556 | the date of termination of the person's membership on or |
| 557 | employment with the commission. |
| 558 | (3) An employee of the commission may not acquire a direct |
| 559 | or indirect interest in, be employed by, or enter into a |
| 560 | contract for services with an applicant or person licensed by |
| 561 | the commission for a period of 3 years after the date of |
| 562 | termination of the person's employment with the commission. |
| 563 | (4) A commission member or a person employed by the |
| | |

Page 20 of 170

566168

| 564 | commission may not represent a person or party other than the |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 565 | state before or against the commission for a period of 3 years |
| 566 | after the date of termination of the member's term of office or |
| 567 | the employee's period of employment with the commission. |
| 568 | (5) A business entity in which a former commission member, |
| 569 | employee, or agent has an interest, or any partner, officer, or |
| 570 | employee of that business entity, may not appear before or |
| 571 | represent another person before the commission if the former |
| 572 | commission member, employee, or agent would be prohibited from |
| 573 | doing so. As used in this subsection, the term "business entity" |
| 574 | means a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, |
| 575 | limited liability partnership association, trust, or other form |
| 576 | of legal entity. |
| 577 | (6) A member, employee, or agent of the commission may not, |
| 578 | during the duration of the person's appointment or employment: |
| 579 | (a) Use the person's official authority or influence for |
| 580 | the purpose of interfering with or affecting the result of an |
| 581 | election; |
| 582 | (b) Run for nomination or as a candidate for election to |
| 583 | any partisan or nonpartisan political office; or |
| 584 | (c) Knowingly solicit or discourage the participation in |
| 585 | any political activity of any person who is: |
| 586 | 1. Applying for any compensation, grant, contract, ruling, |
| 587 | license, permit, or certificate pending before the commission; |
| 588 | or |
| 589 | 2. The subject of or a participant in an ongoing audit, |
| 590 | investigation, or enforcement action being carried out by the |
| 591 | commission. |
| 592 | (7) A former member, employee, or agent of the commission |
| I | |

Page 21 of 170



| 1 | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 593 | may appear before the commission as a witness testifying as to |
| 594 | factual matters or actions handled by the former member, |
| 595 | employee, or agent during his or her tenure with the commission. |
| 596 | However, the former member, employee, or agent of the commission |
| 597 | may not receive compensation for the appearance other than a |
| 598 | standard witness fee and reimbursement for travel expenses as |
| 599 | established by statute or rules governing administrative |
| 600 | proceedings before the Division of Administrative Hearings. |
| 601 | (8)(a) The executive director must approve outside |
| 602 | employment for an employee or agent of the commission. |
| 603 | (b) An employee or agent of the commission granted |
| 604 | permission for outside employment may not conduct any business |
| 605 | or perform any activities, including solicitation, related to |
| 606 | outside employment on premises used by the commission or during |
| 607 | the employee's working hours for the commission. |
| 608 | (c) As used in this subsection, the term "outside |
| 609 | employment" includes, but is not limited to: |
| 610 | 1. Operating a proprietorship; |
| 611 | 2. Participating in a partnership or group business |
| 612 | enterprise; or |
| 613 | 3. Performing as a director or corporate officer of any |
| 614 | for-profit corporation or banking or credit institution. |
| 615 | (9) A member, employee, or agent of the commission may not |
| 616 | participate in or wager on any game conducted by any resort |
| 617 | licensee or applicant or any affiliate of a licensee or |
| 618 | applicant regulated by the commission in this state or in any |
| 619 | other jurisdiction, except as required as part of the person's |
| 620 | surveillance, security, or other official duties. |
| 621 | Section 12. Section 551.009, Florida Statutes, is created |
| | |

Page 22 of 170

| | 566168 |
|--|--------|
|--|--------|

| 622 | to read: |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 623 | 551.009 Disclosures by commissioners, employees, and |
| 624 | agents |
| 625 | (1) COMMISSIONERS.— |
| 626 | (a) Each member of the commission must file a financial |
| 627 | disclosure statement pursuant to s. 112.3145. |
| 628 | (b) Each member must disclose information required by rules |
| 629 | of the commission to ensure the integrity of the commission and |
| 630 | its work. |
| 631 | (c) By January 1 of each year, each member must file a |
| 632 | statement with the commission: |
| 633 | 1. Affirming that neither the member, nor the member's |
| 634 | spouse, parent, child, or child's spouse, is a member of the |
| 635 | board of directors of, financially interested in, or employed by |
| 636 | an applicant or resort licensee. |
| 637 | 2. Affirming that the member is in compliance with part III |
| 638 | and the rules of the department. |
| 639 | 3. Disclosing any legal or beneficial interest in real |
| 640 | property that is or may be directly or indirectly involved with |
| 641 | activities or persons regulated by the commission. |
| 642 | (d) Each member must disclose involvement with any gaming |
| 643 | interest in the 3 years preceding appointment as a member. |
| 644 | (2) EMPLOYEES AND AGENTS |
| 645 | (a) The executive director and each managerial employee and |
| 646 | agent, as determined by the commission, must file a financial |
| 647 | disclosure statement pursuant to s. 112.3145. All employees and |
| 648 | agents must comply with the provisions of chapter 112. |
| 649 | (b) The executive director and each managerial employee and |
| 650 | agent identified by rule of the department must disclose |

Page 23 of 170

566168

| 651 | information required by rules of the department to ensure the |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 652 | integrity of the commission and its work. |
| 653 | (c) By January 31 of each year, each employee and agent of |
| 654 | the commission must file a statement with the commission: |
| 655 | 1. Affirming that neither the employee, nor the employee's |
| 656 | spouse, parent, child, or child's spouse, is financially |
| 657 | interested in or employed by an applicant or licensee. |
| 658 | 2. Affirming that the person does not have any financial |
| 659 | interest prohibited by laws or rules administered by the |
| 660 | department. |
| 661 | 3. Disclosing any legal or beneficial interest in real |
| 662 | property that is or may be directly or indirectly involved with |
| 663 | activities or persons regulated by the commission. |
| 664 | (d) Each employee or agent of the commission must disclose |
| 665 | involvement with any gaming interest during the 3 years before |
| 666 | employment. |
| 667 | (3) CIRCUMSTANCES REQUIRING IMMEDIATE DISCLOSURE |
| 668 | (a) A member, employee, or agent of the commission who |
| 669 | becomes aware that the member, employee, or agent of the |
| 670 | commission or his or her spouse, parent, or child is a member of |
| 671 | the board of directors of, financially interested in, or |
| 672 | employed by an applicant or licensee must immediately provide |
| 673 | detailed written notice to the chair. |
| 674 | (b) A member, employee, or agent of the commission must |
| 675 | immediately provide detailed written notice of the circumstances |
| 676 | to the chair if the member, employee, or agent is indicted, |
| 677 | charged with, convicted of, pleads guilty or nolo contendere to, |
| 678 | or forfeits bail for: |
| 679 | 1. A misdemeanor involving gambling, dishonesty, theft, or |
| | |

Page 24 of 170

566168

| 680 | fraud; |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 681 | 2. A violation of any law in any state, or a law of the |
| 682 | United States or any other jurisdiction, involving gambling, |
| 683 | dishonesty, theft, or fraud which substantially corresponds to a |
| 684 | misdemeanor in this state; or |
| 685 | 3. A felony under the laws of this or any other state, the |
| 686 | United States, or any other jurisdiction. |
| 687 | (c) A member, employee, or agent of the commission who is |
| 688 | negotiating for an interest in a licensee or an applicant, or is |
| 689 | affiliated with such a person, must immediately provide written |
| 690 | notice of the details of the interest to the chair. The member, |
| 691 | employee, or agent of the commission may not act on behalf of |
| 692 | the commission with respect to that person. |
| 693 | (d) A member, employee, or agent of the commission may not |
| 694 | enter into negotiations for employment with any person or |
| 695 | affiliate of any person who is an applicant, licensee, or |
| 696 | affiliate. If a member, employee, or agent of the commission |
| 697 | enters into negotiations for employment in violation of this |
| 698 | paragraph or receives an invitation, written or oral, to |
| 699 | initiate a discussion concerning employment with any person who |
| 700 | is a licensee, applicant, or affiliate, he or she must |
| 701 | immediately provide written notice of the details of any such |
| 702 | negotiations or discussions to the chair. The member, employee, |
| 703 | or agent of the commission may not take any action on behalf of |
| 704 | the commission with respect to that licensee or applicant. |
| 705 | (e) A licensee or applicant may not knowingly initiate a |
| 706 | negotiation for, or discussion of, employment with a member, |
| 707 | employee, or agent of the commission. A licensee or applicant |
| 708 | who initiates a negotiation or discussion about employment shall |

Page 25 of 170



| 1 | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 709 | immediately provide written notice of the details of the |
| 710 | negotiation or discussion to the chair as soon as that person |
| 711 | becomes aware that the negotiation or discussion has been |
| 712 | initiated with a member, employee, or agent of the commission. |
| 713 | (f) A member, employee, or agent of the commission, or a |
| 714 | parent, spouse, sibling, or child of a member, employee, or |
| 715 | agent of the commission, may not accept any gift, gratuity, |
| 716 | compensation, travel, lodging, or anything of value, directly or |
| 717 | indirectly, from a licensee, applicant, or affiliate or |
| 718 | representative of a person regulated by the commission. A |
| 719 | member, employee, or agent of the commission who is offered or |
| 720 | receives any gift, gratuity, compensation, travel, lodging, or |
| 721 | anything of value, directly or indirectly, from any licensee, |
| 722 | applicant, or affiliate or representative of a person regulated |
| 723 | by the commission must immediately provide written notice of the |
| 724 | details to the chair. |
| 725 | (g) A licensee, applicant, or affiliate or representative |
| 726 | of an applicant or licensee may not, directly or indirectly, |
| 727 | knowingly give or offer to give any gift, gratuity, |
| 728 | compensation, travel, lodging, or anything of value to any |
| 729 | member or employee, or to a parent, spouse, sibling, or child of |
| 730 | a member, employee, or agent, which the member or employee is |
| 731 | prohibited from accepting under paragraph (f). |
| 732 | (h) A member, employee, or agent of the commission may not |
| 733 | engage in any conduct that constitutes a conflict of interest |
| 734 | and must immediately advise the chair in writing of the details |
| 735 | of any incident or circumstance that would suggest the existence |
| 736 | of a conflict of interest with respect to the performance of |
| 737 | commission-related work or duty of the member, employee, or |
| 1 | |

Page 26 of 170

566168

| 738 | agent of the commission. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 739 | (i) A member, employee, or agent of the commission who is |
| 740 | approached and offered a bribe must immediately provide a |
| 741 | written account of the details of the incident to the chair and |
| 742 | to a law enforcement agency having jurisdiction over the matter. |
| 743 | Section 13. Section 551.011, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 744 | to read: |
| 745 | 551.011 Ex parte communications |
| 746 | (1) A licensee, applicant, or affiliate or representative |
| 747 | of an applicant or licensee may not engage directly or |
| 748 | indirectly in ex parte communications concerning a pending |
| 749 | application, license, or enforcement action with a member of the |
| 750 | commission or concerning a matter that likely will be pending |
| 751 | before the commission. A member of the commission may not engage |
| 752 | directly or indirectly in any ex parte communications concerning |
| 753 | a pending application, license, or enforcement action with |
| 754 | members of the commission, or with a licensee, applicant, or |
| 755 | affiliate or representative of an applicant or licensee, or |
| 756 | concerning a matter that likely will be pending before the |
| 757 | commission. |
| 758 | (2) Any commission member, licensee, applicant, or |
| 759 | affiliate or representative of a commission member, licensee, or |
| 760 | applicant who receives any ex parte communication in violation |
| 761 | of subsection (1), or who is aware of an attempted communication |
| 762 | in violation of subsection (1), must immediately report details |
| 763 | of the communication or attempted communication in writing to |
| 764 | the chair. |
| 765 | (3) If a commissioner knowingly receives an ex parte |
| 766 | communication relative to a proceeding to which he or she is |

Page 27 of 170



| 767 | assigned, he or she must place on the record copies of all |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 768 | written communications received, copies of all written responses |
| 769 | to the communications, and a memorandum stating the substance of |
| 770 | all oral communications received and all oral responses made, |
| 771 | and shall give written notice to all parties to the |
| 772 | communication that such matters have been placed on the record. |
| 773 | Any party who desires to respond to an ex parte communication |
| 774 | may do so. The response must be received by the commission |
| 775 | within 10 days after receiving notice that the ex parte |
| 776 | communication has been placed on the record. The commissioner |
| 777 | may, if he or she deems it necessary to eliminate the effect of |
| 778 | an ex parte communication received by him or her, withdraw from |
| 779 | the proceeding potentially impacted by the ex parte |
| 780 | communication. After a commissioner withdraws from the |
| 781 | proceeding, the chair shall substitute another commissioner for |
| 782 | the proceeding if the proceeding was not assigned to the full |
| 783 | commission. |
| 784 | (4) Any individual who makes an ex parte communication must |
| 785 | submit to the commission a written statement describing the |
| 786 | nature of the communication, including the name of the person |
| 787 | making the communication, the name of the commissioner or |
| 788 | commissioners receiving the communication, copies of all written |
| 789 | communications made, all written responses to such |
| 790 | communications, and a memorandum stating the substance of all |
| 791 | oral communications received and all oral responses made. The |
| 792 | commission shall place on the record of a proceeding all such |
| 793 | communications. |
| 794 | (5) A member of the commission who knowingly fails to place |
| 795 | on the record any ex parte communications, in violation of this |

Page 28 of 170

566168

| 796 | section, within 15 days after the date of the communication is |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 797 | subject to removal and may be assessed a civil penalty not to |
| 798 | <u>exceed \$25,000.</u> |
| 799 | (6) The Commission on Ethics shall receive and investigate |
| 800 | sworn complaints of violations of this section pursuant to ss. |
| 801 | 112.322-112.3241. |
| 802 | (7) If the Commission on Ethics finds that a member of the |
| 803 | commission has violated this section, it shall provide the |
| 804 | Governor with a report of its findings and recommendations. The |
| 805 | Governor may enforce the findings and recommendations of the |
| 806 | Commission on Ethics pursuant to part III of chapter 112. |
| 807 | (8) If a commissioner fails or refuses to pay the |
| 808 | Commission on Ethics any civil penalties assessed pursuant to |
| 809 | this section, the Commission on Ethics may bring an action in |
| 810 | any circuit court to enforce such penalty. |
| 811 | (9) If, during the course of an investigation by the |
| 812 | Commission on Ethics into an alleged violation of this section, |
| 813 | allegations are made as to the identity of the person who |
| 814 | participated in the ex parte communication, that person must be |
| 815 | given notice and an opportunity to participate in the |
| 816 | investigation and relevant proceedings to present a defense. If |
| 817 | the Commission on Ethics determines that the person participated |
| 818 | in the ex parte communication, the person may not appear before |
| 819 | the commission or otherwise represent anyone before the |
| 820 | commission for 2 years. |
| 821 | Section 14. Section 551.012, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 822 | to read: |
| 823 | 551.012 Penalties for misconduct by a commissioner, |
| 824 | employee, or agent |
| | I |

566168

| 825 | (1) A violation of this chapter by a member of the |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 826 | commission may result in disqualification or constitute cause |
| 827 | for removal by the Governor or other disciplinary action as |
| 828 | determined by the commission. |
| 829 | (2) A violation of this chapter by an employee or agent of |
| 830 | the commission does not require termination of employment or |
| 831 | other disciplinary action if: |
| 832 | (a) The commission determines that the conduct involved |
| 833 | does not violate the purposes this chapter; or |
| 834 | (b) There was no intentional action on the part of the |
| 835 | employee or agent, contingent on divestment of any financial |
| 836 | interest within 30 days after the interest was acquired. |
| 837 | (3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), an employee or agent of |
| 838 | the commission who violates this chapter shall be terminated if |
| 839 | a financial interest in a licensee, applicant, or affiliate or |
| 840 | representative of a licensee or applicant is acquired by: |
| 841 | (a) An employee of the commission; or |
| 842 | (b) The employee's or agent's spouse, parent, or child. |
| 843 | (4) A violation of this chapter does not create a civil |
| 844 | cause of action. |
| 845 | Section 15. Section 551.301, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 846 | to read: |
| 847 | 551.301 This part may be cited as the "Destination Resort |
| 848 | Act" or the "Resort Act." |
| 849 | Section 16. Section 551.302, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 850 | to read: |
| 851 | 551.302 Definitions.—As used in this part, the term: |
| 852 | (1) "Ancillary areas" includes the following areas within a |
| 853 | limited gaming facility, unless the context otherwise requires: |
| • | |

Page 30 of 170

566168

| 854 | (a) Major aisles, the maximum area of which may not exceed |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 855 | the limit within any part of the limited gaming facility as |
| 856 | specified by the commission. |
| 857 | (b) Back-of-house facilities. |
| 858 | (c) Any reception or information counter. |
| 859 | (d) Any area designated for the serving or consumption of |
| 860 | food and beverages. |
| 861 | (e) Any retail outlet. |
| 862 | (f) Any area designated for performances. |
| 863 | (g) Any area designated for aesthetic or decorative |
| 864 | displays. |
| 865 | (h) Staircases, staircase landings, escalators, lifts, and |
| 866 | lift lobbies. |
| 867 | (i) Bathrooms. |
| 868 | (j) Any other area that is not intended to be used for the |
| 869 | conduct or playing of games or as a gaming pit as defined by |
| 870 | rules of the department or specified in the application for the |
| 871 | destination resort license. |
| 872 | (2) "Applicant," as the context requires, means a person |
| 873 | who applies for a resort license, supplier license, or |
| 874 | occupational license. A county, municipality, or other unit of |
| 875 | government is prohibited from applying for a resort license. |
| 876 | (3) "Credit" means the method by which a licensee issues |
| 877 | chips or tokens to a wagerer of the licensee to play games or |
| 878 | slot machines, in return for which the wagerer executes a credit |
| 879 | instrument to evidence the debt owed. The issuance of credit to |
| 880 | a wagerer may not be deemed a loan from the licensee to the |
| 881 | wagerer. |
| 882 | (4) "Destination resort" or "resort" means a freestanding, |
| | |

Page 31 of 170

566168

| 883 | land-based structure in which limited gaming may be conducted. A |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 884 | destination resort is a mixed-use development consisting of a |
| 885 | combination of various tourism amenities and facilities, |
| 886 | including, but not limited to, hotels, villas, restaurants, |
| 887 | limited gaming facilities, convention facilities, attractions, |
| 888 | entertainment facilities, service centers, and shopping centers. |
| 889 | (5) "Destination resort license" or "resort license" means |
| 890 | a license to operate and maintain a destination resort having a |
| 891 | limited gaming facility. |
| 892 | (6) "District" means a county in which a majority of the |
| 893 | electors voting in a countywide referendum have passed a |
| 894 | referendum allowing for limited gaming to be conducted in that |
| 895 | county. |
| 896 | (7) "Gaming pit" means an area commonly known as a gaming |
| 897 | pit or any similar area from which limited gaming employees |
| 898 | administer and supervise the games. |
| 899 | (8) "Gross receipts" means the total of cash or cash |
| 900 | equivalents received or retained as winnings by a resort |
| 901 | licensee and the compensation received for conducting any game |
| 902 | in which the resort licensee is not party to a wager, less cash |
| 903 | taken in fraudulent acts perpetrated against the resort licensee |
| 904 | for which the resort licensee is not reimbursed. The term does |
| 905 | not include: |
| 906 | (a) Counterfeit money or tokens; |
| 907 | (b) Coins of other countries which are received in gaming |
| 908 | devices and which cannot be converted into United States |
| 909 | currency; |
| 910 | (c) Promotional credits or free play as provided by the |
| 911 | licensee as a means of marketing the limited gaming facility; or |
| ļ | |

Page 32 of 170



| 912 | (d) The amount of any credit extended until collected. |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 913 | (9) "Individual" means a natural person. |
| 914 | (10) "Institutional investor" means, but is not limited to: |
| 915 | (a) A retirement fund administered by a public agency for |
| 916 | the exclusive benefit of federal, state, or county public |
| 917 | employees. |
| 918 | (b) An employee benefit plan or pension fund that is |
| 919 | subject to the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. |
| 920 | (c) An investment company registered under the Investment |
| 921 | Company Act of 1940. |
| 922 | (d) A collective investment trust organized by a bank under |
| 923 | <u>12 C.F.R. part 9, s. 9.18.</u> |
| 924 | (e) A closed-end investment trust. |
| 925 | (f) A life insurance company or property and casualty |
| 926 | insurance company. |
| 927 | (g) A financial institution. |
| 928 | (h) An investment advisor registered under the Investment |
| 929 | Advisers Act of 1940. |
| 930 | (i) Such other persons as the commission may determine for |
| 931 | reasons consistent with the policies of this part. |
| 932 | (11) "Junket enterprise" means any person who, for |
| 933 | compensation, employs or otherwise engages in the procurement or |
| 934 | referral of persons for a junket to a destination resort |
| 935 | licensed under this part regardless of whether those activities |
| 936 | occur within this state. The term does not include a resort |
| 937 | licensee or applicant for a resort license or a person holding |
| 938 | an occupational license. |
| 939 | (12) "License," as the context requires, means a resort |
| 940 | license, limited gaming license, supplier license, manufacturer |
| | |

Page 33 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 941 | license, or occupational license. |
| 942 | (13) "Licensee," as the context requires, means a person |
| 943 | who is licensed as a resort licensee, limited gaming licensee, |
| 944 | supplier licensee, manufacturer licensee, or occupational |
| 945 | licensee. |
| 946 | (14) "Limited gaming," "game," or "gaming," as the context |
| 947 | requires, means the games authorized under this part in a |
| 948 | limited gaming facility, including, but not limited to, those |
| 949 | commonly known as baccarat, twenty-one, poker, craps, slot |
| 950 | machines, video gaming of chance, roulette wheels, Klondike |
| 951 | tables, punch-board, faro layout, numbers ticket, push car, jar |
| 952 | ticket, pull tab, or their common variants, or any other game of |
| 953 | chance or wagering device that is authorized by the commission. |
| 954 | (15) "Limited gaming employee" or "gaming employee" means |
| 955 | any employee of a resort licensee, including, but not limited |
| 956 | to: |
| 957 | (a) Cashiers. |
| 958 | (b) Change personnel. |
| 959 | (c) Count room personnel. |
| 960 | (d) Slot machine attendants. |
| 961 | (e) Hosts or other individuals authorized to extend |
| 962 | complimentary services, including employees performing functions |
| 963 | similar to those performed by a representative for a junket |
| 964 | enterprise. |
| 965 | (f) Machine mechanics and computer technicians performing |
| 966 | duties on machines with gaming-related functions or table game |
| 967 | device technicians. |
| 968 | (g) Security personnel. |
| 969 | (h) Surveillance personnel. |
| | |

566168

| 970 | (i) Promotional play supervisors, credit supervisors, pit |
|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 971 | supervisors, cashier supervisors, gaming shift supervisors, |
| 972 | table game managers, assistant managers, and other supervisors |
| 973 | and managers. |
| 974 | (j) Boxmen. |
| 975 | (k) Dealers or croupiers. |
| 976 | (1) Floormen. |
| 977 | (m) Personnel authorized to issue promotional credits. |
| 978 | (n) Personnel authorized to issue credit. |
| 979 | |
| 980 | The term does not include bartenders, cocktail servers, or |
| 981 | other persons engaged in preparing or serving food or beverages, |
| 982 | clerical or secretarial personnel, parking attendants, |
| 983 | janitorial staff, stage hands, sound and light technicians, and |
| 984 | other nongaming personnel as determined by the commission. The |
| 985 | term includes a person employed by a person or entity other than |
| 986 | a resort licensee who performs the functions of a limited gaming |
| 987 | employee. |
| 988 | (16) "Limited gaming facility" means the limited gaming |
| 989 | floor and any ancillary areas. |
| 990 | (17) "Limited gaming floor" means the approved gaming area |
| 991 | of a resort or a pari-mutuel facility in which limited gaming |
| 992 | may be conducted. Ancillary areas in or directly adjacent to the |
| 993 | gaming area are not part of the limited gaming floor for |
| 994 | purposes of calculating the size of the limited gaming floor. |
| 995 | (18) "Limited gaming license" means a license to conduct |
| 996 | limited gaming as provided in s. 551.3135 at authorized pari- |
| 997 | mutuel facilities. |
| 998 | (19) "Managerial employee" has the same meaning as in s. |
| | |

Page 35 of 170

566168

| 999 | 447.203(4). |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1000 | (20) "Occupational licensee" means a person who is licensed |
| 1001 | to be a limited gaming employee. |
| 1002 | (21) "Qualifier" means an affiliate, affiliated company, |
| 1003 | officer, director, or managerial employee of an applicant for a |
| 1004 | resort license, or a person who holds a direct or indirect |
| 1005 | equity interest in the applicant. The term may include an |
| 1006 | institutional investor. As used in this subsection, the terms |
| 1007 | "affiliate," "affiliated company," and "a person who holds a |
| 1008 | direct or indirect equity interest in the applicant" do not |
| 1009 | include a partnership, a joint venture relationship, a |
| 1010 | shareholder of a corporation, a member of a limited liability |
| 1011 | company, or a partner in a limited liability partnership that |
| 1012 | has a direct or indirect equity interest in the applicant for a |
| 1013 | resort license of 5 percent or less and is not involved in the |
| 1014 | gaming operations as defined by the rules of the department. |
| 1015 | (22) "Supplier licensee" or "supplier" means a person who |
| 1016 | is licensed to furnish gaming equipment, devices, or supplies or |
| 1017 | other goods or services to a resort licensee. |
| 1018 | (23) "Tournament" means an organized series of contests |
| 1019 | approved by the commission in which an overall winner is |
| 1020 | ultimately determined. |
| 1021 | (24) "Wagerer" means a person who plays a game authorized |
| 1022 | under this part. |
| 1023 | Section 17. Section 551.304, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1024 | to read: |
| 1025 | 551.304 State Gaming Commission; powers and duties |
| 1026 | (1) The commission shall: |
| 1027 | (a) Authorize limited gaming at three destination resorts. |

Page 36 of 170


| 1028 | (b) Conduct such investigations as necessary to fulfill its |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1029 | responsibilities. |
| 1030 | (c) Use an invitation to negotiate process for applicants |
| 1031 | based on minimum requirements established by this part and rules |
| 1032 | of the department. |
| 1033 | (d) Investigate applicants for a resort license and |
| 1034 | determine the eligibility of applicants for a resort license and |
| 1035 | select from competing applicants the applicant that best serves |
| 1036 | the interests of the residents of Florida, based on the |
| 1037 | potential for economic development presented by the applicant's |
| 1038 | proposed investment in infrastructure, such as hotels and other |
| 1039 | nongaming entertainment facilities, and the applicant's ability |
| 1040 | to maximize revenue for the state. |
| 1041 | (e) Grant a license to the applicant best suited to operate |
| 1042 | a destination resort that has limited gaming. |
| 1043 | (f) Grant a license to authorized pari-mutuel facilities |
| 1044 | for limited gaming. |
| 1045 | (g) Establish and collect fees for performing background |
| 1046 | checks on all applicants for licenses and all persons with whom |
| 1047 | the commission may contract for the providing of goods or |
| 1048 | services and for performing, or having performed, tests on |
| 1049 | equipment and devices to be used in a limited gaming facility. |
| 1050 | (h) Issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and |
| 1051 | subpoenas duces tecum for the production of books, records, and |
| 1052 | other pertinent documents as provided by law, and to administer |
| 1053 | oaths and affirmations to the witnesses, if, in the judgment of |
| 1054 | the commission, it is necessary to enforce this part or |
| 1055 | department rules. If a person fails to comply with a subpoena, |
| 1056 | the commission may petition the circuit court of the county in |

Page 37 of 170



1057 which the person subpoenaed resides or has his or her principal place of business for an order requiring the subpoenaed person 1058 1059 to appear and testify and to produce books, records, and 1060 documents as specified in the subpoena. The court may grant 1061 legal, equitable, or injunctive relief, which may include, but 1062 is not limited to, issuance of a writ of ne exeat or restraint 1063 by injunction or appointment of a receiver of any transfer, 1064 pledge, assignment, or other disposition of such person's assets 1065 or any concealment, alteration, destruction, or other 1066 disposition of subpoenaed books, records, or documents, as the 1067 court deems appropriate, until the person subpoenaed has fully 1068 complied with the subpoena and the commission has completed the audit, examination, or investigation. The commission is entitled 1069 1070 to the summary procedure provided in s. 51.011, and the court 1071 shall advance the cause on its calendar. Costs incurred by the 1072 commission to obtain an order granting, in whole or in part, 1073 such petition for enforcement of a subpoena shall be charged against the subpoenaed person, and failure to comply with such 1074 1075 order is a contempt of court. 1076 (i) The commission shall require each applicant for a 1077 license to produce the information, documentation, and 1078 assurances as may be necessary to establish by clear and 1079 convincing evidence the integrity of all financial backers, 1080 investors, mortgagees, bondholders, and holders of indentures, 1081 notes or other evidences of indebtedness, either in effect or 1082 proposed. Any such banking or lending institution and 1083 institutional investors may be waived from qualification requirements. However, banking or lending institutions or 1084 1085 institutional investors shall produce for the board upon request

Page 38 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1086 | any document or information that bears any relation to the |
| 1087 | proposal submitted by the applicant or applicants. The integrity |
| 1088 | of the financial sources shall be judged upon the same standards |
| 1089 | as the applicant or applicants. Any such person or entity shall |
| 1090 | produce for the commission upon request any document or |
| 1091 | information that bears any relation to the application. In |
| 1092 | addition, the applicant shall produce whatever information, |
| 1093 | documentation, or assurances the commission requires to |
| 1094 | establish by clear and convincing evidence the adequacy of |
| 1095 | financial resources. |
| 1096 | (j) Require or permit a person to file a statement in |
| 1097 | writing, under oath or otherwise as the commission or its |
| 1098 | designee requires, as to all the facts and circumstances |
| 1099 | concerning the matter to be audited, examined, or investigated. |
| 1100 | (k) Keep accurate and complete records of its proceedings |
| 1101 | and to certify the records as may be appropriate. |
| 1102 | (1) Take any other action as may be reasonable or |
| 1103 | appropriate to enforce this part and rules adopted by the |
| 1104 | department. |
| 1105 | (m) Apply for injunctive or declaratory relief in a court |
| 1106 | of competent jurisdiction to enforce this part and any rules |
| 1107 | adopted by the department. |
| 1108 | (n) Establish field offices, as deemed necessary by the |
| 1109 | commission. |
| 1110 | (2) The Department of Law Enforcement and local law |
| 1111 | enforcement agencies may investigate any criminal violation of |
| 1112 | law occurring at a licensee. Such investigations may be |
| 1113 | conducted in conjunction with the appropriate state attorney. |
| 1114 | (3)(a) The commission, the Department of Law Enforcement, |
| ļ | |

Page 39 of 170

566168

| 1115 | and local law enforcement agencies shall have unrestricted |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1116 | access to the limited gaming facility at all times and shall |
| 1117 | require of each licensee strict compliance with the laws of this |
| 1118 | state relating to the transaction of such business. The |
| 1119 | commission and the Department of Law Enforcement may: |
| 1120 | 1. Inspect and examine premises where authorized limited |
| 1121 | gaming devices are offered for play. |
| 1122 | 2. Inspect slot machines, other authorized gaming devices, |
| 1123 | and related equipment and supplies. |
| 1124 | (b) In addition, the commission may: |
| 1125 | 1. Collect taxes, assessments, fees, and penalties. |
| 1126 | 2. Deny, revoke, or suspend a license of, or place |
| 1127 | conditions on, a licensee who violates any provision of this |
| 1128 | part, a rule adopted by the department, or an order of the |
| 1129 | commission. |
| 1130 | (4) The commission must revoke or suspend the license of |
| 1131 | any person who is no longer qualified or who is found, after |
| 1132 | receiving a license, to have been unqualified at the time of |
| 1133 | application for the license. |
| 1134 | (5) This section does not: |
| 1135 | (a) Prohibit the Department of Law Enforcement or any law |
| 1136 | enforcement authority whose jurisdiction includes a licensee |
| 1137 | from conducting investigations of criminal activities occurring |
| 1138 | at the facilities of a licensee; |
| 1139 | (b) Restrict access to the limited gaming facility by the |
| 1140 | Department of Law Enforcement or any local law enforcement |
| 1141 | authority whose jurisdiction includes a licensee's facility; or |
| 1142 | (c) Restrict access by the Department of Law Enforcement or |
| 1143 | a local law enforcement agency to information and records |
| | |

Page 40 of 170

566168

| i | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1144 | necessary for the investigation of criminal activity which are |
| 1145 | contained within the facilities of a licensee. |
| 1146 | Section 18. Section 551.305, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1147 | to read: |
| 1148 | 551.305 Rulemaking |
| 1149 | (1) The department shall adopt all rules necessary to |
| 1150 | implement, administer, and regulate limited gaming under this |
| 1151 | part. The rules must include: |
| 1152 | (a) The types of limited gaming activities to be conducted |
| 1153 | and the rules for those games, including any restriction upon |
| 1154 | the time, place, and structures where limited gaming is |
| 1155 | authorized. |
| 1156 | (b) Requirements, procedures, qualifications, and grounds |
| 1157 | for the issuance, renewal, revocation, suspension, and summary |
| 1158 | suspension of a license. |
| 1159 | (c) Requirements for the disclosure of the complete |
| 1160 | financial interests of licensees and applicants for licenses. |
| 1161 | (d) Technical requirements and the qualifications that are |
| 1162 | necessary to receive a license. |
| 1163 | (e) Procedures to scientifically test and technically |
| 1164 | evaluate slot machines, including all components, hardware, and |
| 1165 | software for slot machines, and other authorized gaming devices |
| 1166 | for compliance with this part and the rules adopted by the |
| 1167 | department. The commission may contract with an independent |
| 1168 | testing laboratory to conduct any necessary testing. The |
| 1169 | independent testing laboratory must have a national reputation |
| 1170 | for being demonstrably competent and qualified to scientifically |
| 1171 | test and evaluate slot machines and other authorized gaming |
| 1172 | devices. An independent testing laboratory may not be owned or |
| I | |

Page 41 of 170

566168

| 1173 | controlled by a licensee. The use of an independent testing |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1174 | laboratory for any purpose related to the conduct of slot |
| 1175 | machine gaming and other authorized gaming by a licensee shall |
| 1176 | be made from a list of laboratories approved by the commission. |
| 1177 | (f) Procedures relating to limited gaming revenues, |
| 1178 | including verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing, |
| 1179 | and collecting taxes and fees. |
| 1180 | (g) Requirements for limited gaming equipment, including |
| 1181 | the types and specifications of all equipment and devices that |
| 1182 | may be used in limited gaming facilities. |
| 1183 | (h) Standards and procedures for table games and table game |
| 1184 | devices or associated equipment. |
| 1185 | (i) Standards and rules to govern the conduct of limited |
| 1186 | gaming and the system of wagering associated with limited |
| 1187 | gaming. |
| 1188 | (j) Security standards and procedures for the conduct of |
| 1189 | limited gaming, including the standards and procedures relating |
| 1190 | to inspections, maintenance of the count room, and drop boxes. |
| 1191 | (k) The size and uniform color by denomination of all chips |
| 1192 | used in the conduct of table games. |
| 1193 | (1) Internal control systems and audit protocols for the |
| 1194 | licensee's limited gaming operations, including collection and |
| 1195 | recordkeeping requirements. |
| 1196 | (m) The method for calculating gross gaming revenue and |
| 1197 | standards for the daily counting and recording of cash and cash |
| 1198 | equivalents received in the conduct of limited gaming. |
| 1199 | (n) Notice requirements pertaining to minimum and maximum |
| 1200 | wagers on games, and other information as the commission may |
| 1201 | require. |
| I | |

Page 42 of 170

566168

| 1202 | (o) Minimum standards relating to the acceptance of tips |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1203 | or gratuities by dealers and croupiers at a table game. |
| 1204 | (p) Minimum standards for the training of employees and |
| 1205 | potential employees of a license in the operation of slot |
| 1206 | machines and table game training, including minimal proficiency |
| 1207 | requirements for individuals, and standards and practices for |
| 1208 | the use of training equipment. |
| 1209 | (q) Practices and procedures governing the conduct of |
| 1210 | tournaments. |
| 1211 | (r) Minimum standards relating to the extension of credit |
| 1212 | to a player by a licensee. |
| 1213 | (s) Standards for the testing, certification, and |
| 1214 | inspection of slot machines, table games, and other authorized |
| 1215 | gaming devices. |
| 1216 | (t) Procedures for regulating, managing, and auditing the |
| 1217 | operation, financial data, and program information relating to |
| 1218 | limited gaming which allow the commission and the Department of |
| 1219 | Law Enforcement to audit the operation, financial data, and |
| 1220 | program information of a licensee, as required by the commission |
| 1221 | or the Department of Law Enforcement, and provide the commission |
| 1222 | and the Department of Law Enforcement with the ability to |
| 1223 | monitor, at any time on a real-time basis, wagering patterns, |
| 1224 | payouts, tax collection, and compliance with any rules adopted |
| 1225 | by the department for the regulation and control of limited |
| 1226 | gaming. Such continuous and complete access, at any time on a |
| 1227 | real-time basis, shall include the ability of either the |
| 1228 | commission or the Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play |
| 1229 | immediately on particular slot machines or other gaming devices |
| 1230 | if monitoring of the facilities-based computer system indicates |
| | |

Page 43 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1231 | possible tampering or manipulation of those slot machines or |
| 1232 | gaming devices or the ability to suspend play immediately of the |
| 1233 | entire operation if the tampering or manipulation is of the |
| 1234 | computer system itself. The commission shall notify the |
| 1235 | Department of Law Enforcement and the Department of Law |
| 1236 | Enforcement shall notify the commission, as appropriate, |
| 1237 | whenever there is a suspension of play pursuant this paragraph. |
| 1238 | The commission and the Department of Law Enforcement shall |
| 1239 | exchange information that is necessary for, and cooperate in the |
| 1240 | investigation of, the circumstances requiring suspension of play |
| 1241 | pursuant to this paragraph. |
| 1242 | (u) Procedures for requiring each licensee at his or her |
| 1243 | own cost and expense to supply the commission with a bond as |
| 1244 | required. |
| 1245 | (v) The requirements for a destination resort applicant to |
| 1246 | demonstrate that it has received conceptual approval for the |
| 1247 | destination resort proposal from the municipality and county in |
| 1248 | which the resort will be located. |
| 1249 | (w) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain and to |
| 1250 | provide to the commission records, data, information, or |
| 1251 | reports, including financial and income records. |
| 1252 | (x) Procedures to calculate the payout percentages of slot |
| 1253 | machines. |
| 1254 | (y) Minimum standards for security of the facilities, |
| 1255 | including floor plans, security cameras, and other security |
| 1256 | equipment. |
| 1257 | (z) The scope and conditions for investigations and |
| 1258 | inspections into the conduct of limited gaming. |
| 1259 | (aa) The standards and procedures for the seizure without |
| I | |

Page 44 of 170

566168

| I | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1260 | notice or hearing of gaming equipment, supplies, or books and |
| 1261 | records for the purpose of examination and inspection. |
| 1262 | (bb) Procedures for requiring resort licensees , limited |
| 1263 | gaming licensees, and supplier licensees to implement and |
| 1264 | establish drug-testing programs for employees. |
| 1265 | (cc) Procedures and guidelines for the continuous recording |
| 1266 | of all gaming activities at a limited gaming facility. The |
| 1267 | commission may require a licensee to timely provide all or part |
| 1268 | of the original recordings pursuant to a schedule. |
| 1269 | (dd) The payment of costs incurred by the commission or any |
| 1270 | other agencies for investigations or background checks or costs |
| 1271 | associated with testing limited gaming related equipment, which |
| 1272 | must be paid by an applicant for a license or a licensee. |
| 1273 | (ee) The levying of fines for violations of this part or |
| 1274 | any rule adopted by the department, which fines may not exceed |
| 1275 | \$250,000 per violation arising out of a single transaction. |
| 1276 | (ff) Any other rules the department finds necessary for |
| 1277 | safe, honest, and highly regulated gaming in the state. For |
| 1278 | purposes of this paragraph, the department shall consider rules |
| 1279 | from any other jurisdiction in which gaming is highly regulated, |
| 1280 | such as New Jersey or Nevada. |
| 1281 | (gg) Any other rule necessary to accomplish the purposes of |
| 1282 | this part. |
| 1283 | (2) The department may at any time adopt emergency rules |
| 1284 | pursuant to s. 120.54. The Legislature finds that such emergency |
| 1285 | rulemaking power is necessary for the preservation of the rights |
| 1286 | and welfare of the people in order to provide additional funds |
| 1287 | to benefit the public. The Legislature further finds that the |
| 1288 | unique nature of limited gaming operations requires, from time |
| ļ | |

Page 45 of 170

566168

| 1289 | to time, that the commission respond as quickly as is |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1290 | practicable. Therefore, in adopting such emergency rules, the |
| 1291 | department need not make the findings required by s. |
| 1292 | 120.54(4)(a). Emergency rules adopted under this section are |
| 1293 | exempt from s. 120.54(4)(c). However, the emergency rules may |
| 1294 | not remain in effect for more than 180 days except that the |
| 1295 | department may renew the emergency rules during the pendency of |
| 1296 | procedures to adopt permanent rules addressing the subject of |
| 1297 | the emergency rules. |
| 1298 | Section 19. Section 551.306, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1299 | to read: |
| 1300 | 551.306 Legislative authority; administration of partThe |
| 1301 | regulation of the conduct of limited gaming activity at a |
| 1302 | licensee is preempted to the state and a county, municipality, |
| 1303 | or other political subdivision of the state may not enact any |
| 1304 | ordinance relating to limited gaming. Only the department and |
| 1305 | other authorized state agencies may administer this part and |
| 1306 | regulate limited gaming, including limited gaming at licensees |
| 1307 | and the assessment of fees or taxes relating to the conduct of |
| 1308 | limited gaming. |
| 1309 | Section 20. Section 551.307, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1310 | to read: |
| 1311 | 551.307 Authorization of limited gaming at destination |
| 1312 | resortsNotwithstanding any other provision of law, the |
| 1313 | commission may award a resort license authorizing limited gaming |
| 1314 | in a county only if a majority of the electors voting in a |
| 1315 | countywide referendum have passed a referendum allowing for |
| 1316 | limited gaming in that county. If limited gaming is authorized |
| 1317 | through the award of a resort license, the resort licensee may |
| | |

Page 46 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1318 | possess slot machines and other authorized gaming devices and |
| 1319 | conduct limited gaming at the licensed location. Notwithstanding |
| 1320 | any other provision of law, a person who is at least 21 years of |
| 1321 | age may lawfully participate in authorized games at a facility |
| 1322 | licensed to possess authorized limited gaming devices and |
| 1323 | conduct limited gaming or to participate in limited gaming as |
| 1324 | described in this part. All limited gaming shall be conducted in |
| 1325 | a designated limited gaming floor that is segregated from the |
| 1326 | rest of the resort facility so that patrons may have ingress and |
| 1327 | egress to the resort facility without entering the designated |
| 1328 | limited gaming floor. |
| 1329 | Section 21. Section 551.308, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1330 | to read: |
| 1331 | 551.308 Process for awarding destination resort licenses |
| 1332 | (1) The commission shall by rule use an invitation to |
| 1333 | negotiate process for determining the award of a resort license. |
| 1334 | The application, review, and issuance procedures for awarding a |
| 1335 | license shall be by a process in which applicants rely on forms |
| 1336 | provided by the commission in response to an invitation to |
| 1337 | negotiate issued by the commission. The commission shall issue |
| 1338 | the invitation to negotiate no later than 90 days after the date |
| 1339 | of the commission's first meeting. |
| 1340 | (2) Proposals in response to the invitation to negotiate |
| 1341 | must be received by the commission no later than 90 days after |
| 1342 | the issuance of the invitation to negotiate. |
| 1343 | (3) The commission may specify in its invitation to |
| 1344 | negotiate the county in which the facility would be located. |
| 1345 | When determining whether to authorize a destination resort |
| 1346 | located within a specific county or counties, the commission |
| | |

Page 47 of 170

566168

| 1347 | shall hold a public hearing in such county or counties to |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1348 | discuss the proposals and receive public comments on |
| 1349 | determination of the award of licenses. |
| 1350 | (4) The commission shall review all complete replies |
| 1351 | received pursuant to an invitation to negotiate. The commission |
| 1352 | may select one or more replies with which to commence |
| 1353 | negotiations after determining which replies are in the best |
| 1354 | interest of the state based on the selection criteria. The |
| 1355 | commission shall award or deny a destination resort license |
| 1356 | within 90 days after the deadline for the submission of a reply. |
| 1357 | (5) The commission may expand the deadlines required under |
| 1358 | this section by rule of the department if the commission makes |
| 1359 | specific findings that the deadlines are not able to be met and |
| 1360 | the reasons that the deadlines are not able to be met. |
| 1361 | (6) If the commission does not award all three resort |
| 1362 | licenses at the conclusion of the process described in |
| 1363 | subsections (1) through (4), the commission may issue one or |
| 1364 | more additional invitations to negotiate, pursuant to deadlines |
| 1365 | established by rule of the department, to award any authorized |
| 1366 | destination resort licenses that were not awarded during the |
| 1367 | initial award process. |
| 1368 | Section 22. Section 551.309, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1369 | to read: |
| 1370 | 551.309 Criteria for the award of a destination resort |
| 1371 | licenseThe commission may award no more than three destination |
| 1372 | resort licenses. |
| 1373 | (1) The commission may award a resort license to the |
| 1374 | applicant of an invitation to negotiate which best serves the |
| 1375 | interests of the residents of this state. The reply to an |

Page 48 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1376 | invitation to negotiate for a resort license must include an |
| 1377 | application that demonstrates the applicant's ability to meet |
| 1378 | the following minimum criteria: |
| 1379 | (a) The applicant must demonstrate a capacity to increase |
| 1380 | tourism, generate jobs, provide revenue to the local economy, |
| 1381 | and provide revenue to the General Revenue Fund. |
| 1382 | (b) The limited gaming floor in a destination resort may |
| 1383 | constitute no more than 10 percent of the resort development's |
| 1384 | total square footage. The resort development's total square |
| 1385 | footage is the aggregate of the total square footage of the |
| 1386 | limited gaming facility, the hotel or hotels, convention space, |
| 1387 | retail facilities, nongaming entertainment facilities, service |
| 1388 | centers, and office space or administrative areas. |
| 1389 | (c) The applicant must demonstrate a history of, or a bona |
| 1390 | fide plan for, community involvement or investment in the |
| 1391 | community where the resort having a limited gaming facility will |
| 1392 | be located. |
| 1393 | (d) The applicant must demonstrate a history of investment |
| 1394 | in the communities which its previous developments have been |
| 1395 | located. |
| 1396 | (e) The applicant must demonstrate the financial ability to |
| 1397 | purchase and maintain an adequate surety bond. |
| 1398 | (f) The applicant must demonstrate that it has adequate |
| 1399 | capitalization to develop, construct, maintain, and operate the |
| 1400 | proposed resort having a limited gaming facility in accordance |
| 1401 | with the requirements of this part and rules adopted by the |
| 1402 | department and to responsibly meet its secured and unsecured |
| 1403 | debt obligations in accordance with its financial and other |
| 1404 | contractual agreements. |
| | |

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1405 | (g) The applicant must demonstrate the ability to implement |
| 1406 | a program to train and employ residents of this state for jobs |
| 1407 | that will be available at the destination resort, including its |
| 1408 | ability to implement a program for the training of low-income |
| 1409 | persons. |
| 1410 | (h) The commission may, at its discretion, assess the |
| 1411 | quality of the proposed development's aesthetic appearance in |
| 1412 | the context of its potential to provide substantial economic |
| 1413 | benefits to the community and the people of this state, |
| 1414 | including, but not limited to, its potential to provide |
| 1415 | substantial employment opportunities. |
| 1416 | (i) The applicant must show how it will integrate with |
| 1417 | local businesses in host and surrounding communities, including |
| 1418 | local restaurants, hotels, retail outlets, and impacted live |
| 1419 | entertainment venues. |
| 1420 | (j) The applicant must demonstrate its ability to build a |
| 1421 | destination resort of a high caliber with a variety of high |
| 1422 | quality amenities to be included as part of the establishment |
| 1423 | that will enhance the state's tourism industry. |
| 1424 | (k) The applicant must demonstrate how it will contract |
| 1425 | with local business owners for the provision of goods and |
| 1426 | services, including developing plans designed to assist |
| 1427 | businesses in the state and local economy. |
| 1428 | (1) The applicant must demonstrate that it will expend at |
| 1429 | least \$2 billion in new development and construction of the |
| 1430 | proposed destination resort following the award of a license, |
| 1431 | which may include improvements to the property, furnishings, and |
| 1432 | other equipment, as determined by the commission, excluding any |
| 1433 | purchase price and costs associated with the acquisition of real |
| | |

Page 50 of 170

566168

| i i | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1434 | property on which to develop the destination resort and |
| 1435 | excluding any impact fees. Such expenditure must in the |
| 1436 | aggregate be completed within 5 years after the award of any |
| 1437 | such license. |
| 1438 | (m) The applicant must demonstrate the ability to generate |
| 1439 | substantial gross receipts. |
| 1440 | (n) Any other criteria the applicant deems necessary to |
| 1441 | assist the commission in its scoring as outlined in the act. |
| 1442 | (2)(a) The commission shall evaluate applications based on |
| 1443 | the following weighted criteria: |
| 1444 | 1. Design and location: 20 percent. |
| 1445 | a. The location shall be evaluated based on the ability of |
| 1446 | the community to sustain such a development, the support of the |
| 1447 | local community in bringing the development to the community, |
| 1448 | and an analysis of the revenue that will be generated by the |
| 1449 | facility. |
| 1450 | b. Design shall be evaluated based on the potential |
| 1451 | operator's ability to integrate the facilities design into the |
| 1452 | local community and whether the size and scope of the project |
| 1453 | will integrate properly into the community. |
| 1454 | 2. Management expertise and speed to market: 40 percent. |
| 1455 | The criteria for evaluation shall be: |
| 1456 | a. The applicant's experience building and managing a |
| 1457 | resort the scope and size of the proposed resort. |
| 1458 | b. The applicant's plan to build and manage the resort and |
| 1459 | the operator's timeline for completion of the resort. |
| 1460 | c. The applicant's experience and plan to generate non- |
| 1461 | gaming revenue from other amenities with the facility. |
| 1462 | d. The applicant's access to capital and financial ability |
| | |

Page 51 of 170

566168

| 1463 | to construct the proposed project. |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1464 | e. The evaluation of subsection (1)(a) - (k) of this |
| 1465 | section. |
| 1466 | 3. Generating out of state visitation: 30 percent. The |
| 1467 | criteria for evaluation shall be: |
| 1468 | a. The applicant's demonstrated history of generating |
| 1469 | tourism and visitation from out of state and international |
| 1470 | tourists. |
| 1471 | b. The applicant's history of driving visitation to other |
| 1472 | properties in an area. |
| 1473 | c. The applicant's plan for generating out of state and |
| 1474 | international tourism. |
| 1475 | d. The applicant's plan for maximizing visitation to a |
| 1476 | region that will also drive visitation to other properties in |
| 1477 | that region. |
| 1478 | 4. Community Enhancement Plan: 10 percent. The criteria for |
| 1479 | evaluation shall be: |
| 1480 | a. The applicant's demonstrated history of community |
| 1481 | partnerships in local communities where they are located. |
| 1482 | b. The applicant's demonstrated plan to enhance the local |
| 1483 | community where the proposed resort will be located. |
| 1484 | c. The applicant's demonstrated plan for local hiring. |
| 1485 | d. The applicant's demonstrated history of working with |
| 1486 | community education facilities including local schools and |
| 1487 | colleges to train prospective job applicants for careers in the |
| 1488 | hospitality field. |
| 1489 | e. The applicant's demonstrated history in diversity in |
| 1490 | hiring and minority purchasing. |
| 1491 | f. The applicant's plan for diversity in hiring and |

Page 52 of 170

566168

| 1492 | minority purchasing. |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1493 | (b) The commission shall give preference to those |
| 1494 | applicants that demonstrate that they meet the following |
| 1495 | criteria: |
| 1496 | 1. The roads, water, sanitation, utilities, and related |
| 1497 | services to the proposed location of the destination resort are |
| 1498 | adequate and the proposed destination resort will not unduly |
| 1499 | impact public services, existing transportation infrastructure, |
| 1500 | consumption of natural resources, and the quality of life |
| 1501 | enjoyed by residents of the surrounding neighborhoods. |
| 1502 | 2. The applicant will be able to commence construction as |
| 1503 | soon after awarding of the resort license as possible, but, in |
| 1504 | any event, no later than 12 months after the award of the resort |
| 1505 | license. |
| 1506 | 3. The destination resort will include amenities and uses |
| 1507 | that will allow other state businesses to be included within the |
| 1508 | destination resort. |
| 1509 | 4. The destination resort will promote local businesses in |
| 1510 | host and surrounding communities, including developing cross- |
| 1511 | marketing strategies with local restaurants, small businesses, |
| 1512 | hotels, retail outlets and impacted live entertainment venues. |
| 1513 | 5. The destination resort will implement a workforce |
| 1514 | development plan that utilizes the existing labor force, |
| 1515 | including the estimated number of construction jobs the |
| 1516 | destination resort will generate, the development of workforce |
| 1517 | training programs that serve the unemployed and methods for |
| 1518 | accessing employment at the destination resort development. |
| 1519 | 6. The destination resort will take additional measures to |
| 1520 | address problem gambling including, but not limited to, training |

Page 53 of 170

566168

| 1521 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | of gaming employees to identify patrons exhibiting problems with |
| 1522 | gambling and prevention programs targeted toward vulnerable |
| 1523 | populations. |
| 1524 | 7. The destination resort will provide a market analysis |
| 1525 | detailing the benefits of the site location and the estimated |
| 1526 | recapture rate of gaming-related spending by residents traveling |
| 1527 | to out-of-state gaming establishments. |
| 1528 | 8. The destination resort will utilize sustainable |
| 1529 | development principles. |
| 1530 | 9. The destination resort will contract with local business |
| 1531 | owners for the provision of goods and services, including |
| 1532 | developing plans designed to assist businesses in the state in |
| 1533 | identifying the needs for goods and services to the |
| 1534 | establishment. |
| 1535 | 10. The destination resort will mitigate potential impacts |
| 1536 | on host and surrounding communities which might result from the |
| 1537 | development or operation of the destination resort. |
| 1538 | 11. The destination resort will purchase whenever possible, |
| 1539 | domestically manufactured equipment for installation in the |
| 1540 | resort. |
| 1541 | 12. The destination resort will implement a marketing |
| 1542 | program that identifies specific goals, expressed as an overall |
| 1543 | program goal applicable to the total dollar amount of contracts, |
| 1544 | for the utilization of:(i) minority business enterprises, women |
| 1545 | business enterprises and veteran business enterprises to |
| 1546 | participate as contractors in the design of the development; |
| 1547 | (ii) minority business enterprises, women business enterprises |
| 1548 | and veteran business enterprises to participate as contractors |
| 1549 | in the construction of the development; and (iii) minority |
| 1 | |

Page 54 of 170

566168

| 1550 | business enterprises, women business enterprises and veteran |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1551 | business enterprises to participate as vendors in the provision |
| 1552 | of goods and services procured by the development and any |
| 1553 | businesses operated as part of the development. |
| 1554 | 13. The destination resort will have public support in the |
| 1555 | host and surrounding communities which may be demonstrated |
| 1556 | through public comment received by the commission or gaming |
| 1557 | applicant. |
| 1558 | (3) A resort license may be issued only to persons of good |
| 1559 | moral character who are at least 21 years of age. A resort |
| 1560 | license may issued to a corporation only if its officers are of |
| 1561 | good moral character and at least 21 years of age. |
| 1562 | (4) A resort license may not be issued to an applicant if |
| 1563 | the applicant, qualifier, or institutional investor: |
| 1564 | (a) Has, within the last 5 years, been adjudicated by a |
| 1565 | court or tribunal for failure to pay income, sales, or gross |
| 1566 | receipts tax due and payable under any federal, state, or local |
| 1567 | law, after exhaustion of all appeals or administrative remedies. |
| 1568 | (b) Has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this |
| 1569 | state, any other state, or the United States. |
| 1570 | (c) Has been convicted of any violation under chapter 817 |
| 1571 | or under a substantially similar law of another jurisdiction. |
| 1572 | (d) Knowingly submitted false information in the |
| 1573 | application for the license. |
| 1574 | (e) Is a member or employee of the commission. |
| 1575 | (f) Was licensed to own or operate gaming or pari-mutuel |
| 1576 | facilities in this state or another jurisdiction and that |
| 1577 | license was revoked. |
| 1578 | (g) Is an entity that has accepted any wager of money or |

Page 55 of 170

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 710

566168

| 1579 | other consideration on any online gambling activity, including |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1580 | poker, from any state resident since October 13, 2006. However, |
| 1581 | this prohibition does not disqualify an applicant or |
| 1582 | subcontractor who accepts online pari-mutuel wagers from a state |
| 1583 | resident through a legal online pari-mutuel wagering entity |
| 1584 | authorized in another state. |
| 1585 | (h) Fails to meet any other criteria for licensure set |
| 1586 | forth in this part. |
| 1587 | |
| 1588 | As used in this subsection, the term "conviction" includes |
| 1589 | an adjudication of guilt on a plea of guilty or nolo contendere |
| 1590 | or the forfeiture of a bond when charged with a crime. |
| 1591 | Section 23. Section 551.310, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1592 | to read: |
| 1593 | 551.310 Application for destination resort license |
| 1594 | (1) APPLICATION A reply submitted in response to an |
| 1595 | invitation to negotiate must include a sworn application in the |
| 1596 | format prescribed by the commission. The application must |
| 1597 | include the following information: |
| 1598 | (a)1. The name, business address, telephone number, social |
| 1599 | security number, and, where applicable, federal tax |
| 1600 | identification number of the applicant and each qualifier; and |
| 1601 | 2. Information, documentation, and assurances concerning |
| 1602 | financial background and resources as may be required to |
| 1603 | establish the financial stability, integrity, and responsibility |
| 1604 | of the applicant. This includes business and personal income and |
| 1605 | disbursement schedules, tax returns and other reports filed with |
| 1606 | governmental agencies, and business and personal accounting and |
| 1607 | check records and ledgers. In addition, each applicant must |
| I | |

Page 56 of 170

566168

| 1608 | provide written authorization for the examination of all bank |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1609 | accounts and records as may be deemed necessary by the |
| 1610 | commission. |
| 1611 | (b) The identity and, if applicable, the state of |
| 1612 | incorporation or registration of any business in which the |
| 1613 | applicant or a qualifier has an equity interest of more than 5 |
| 1614 | percent. If the applicant or qualifier is a corporation, |
| 1615 | partnership, or other business entity, the applicant or |
| 1616 | qualifier must identify any other corporation, partnership, or |
| 1617 | other business entity in which it has an equity interest of more |
| 1618 | than 5 percent, including, if applicable, the state of |
| 1619 | incorporation or registration. |
| 1620 | (c) Documentation, as required by the commission, that the |
| 1621 | applicant has received conceptual approval of the destination |
| 1622 | resort proposal from the municipality and county in which the |
| 1623 | resort will be located. |
| 1624 | (d) A statement as to whether the applicant or a qualifier |
| 1625 | has developed and operated a similar gaming facility within a |
| 1626 | highly regulated domestic jurisdiction that allows similar forms |
| 1627 | of development, including a description of the gaming facility, |
| 1628 | the gaming facility's gross revenue, and the amount of revenue |
| 1629 | the gaming facility has generated for state and local |
| 1630 | governments within that jurisdiction. |
| 1631 | (e) A statement as to whether the applicant or a qualifier |
| 1632 | has been indicted, convicted of, pled guilty or nolo contendere |
| 1633 | to, or forfeited bail for any felony or for a misdemeanor |
| 1634 | involving gambling, theft, or fraud. The statement must include |
| 1635 | the date, the name and location of the court, the arresting |
| 1636 | agency, the prosecuting agency, the case caption, the docket |
| 1 | |

Page 57 of 170



| I | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1637 | number, the nature of the offense, the disposition of the case, |
| 1638 | and, if applicable, the location and length of incarceration. |
| 1639 | (f) A statement as to whether the applicant or a qualifier |
| 1640 | has ever been granted any license or certificate in any |
| 1641 | jurisdiction which has been restricted, suspended, revoked, not |
| 1642 | renewed, or otherwise subjected to discipline. The statement |
| 1643 | must describe the facts and circumstances concerning that |
| 1644 | restriction, suspension, revocation, nonrenewal, or discipline, |
| 1645 | including the licensing authority, the date each action was |
| 1646 | taken, and an explanation of the circumstances for each |
| 1647 | disciplinary action. |
| 1648 | (g) A statement as to whether the applicant or qualifier |
| 1649 | has, as a principal or a controlling shareholder, within the |
| 1650 | last 10 years, filed for protection under the Federal Bankruptcy |
| 1651 | Code or had an involuntary bankruptcy petition filed against it. |
| 1652 | (h) A statement as to whether the applicant or qualifier |
| 1653 | has, within the last 5 years, been adjudicated by a court or |
| 1654 | tribunal for failure to pay any income, sales, or gross receipts |
| 1655 | tax due and payable under federal, state, or local law, or under |
| 1656 | the laws of any applicable foreign jurisdiction, after |
| 1657 | exhaustion of all appeals or administrative remedies. This |
| 1658 | statement must identify the amount and type of the tax and the |
| 1659 | time periods involved and must describe the resolution of the |
| 1660 | nonpayment. |
| 1661 | (i) A list of the names and titles of any public officials |
| 1662 | or officers of any unit of state government or of the local |
| 1663 | government or governments in the county or municipality in which |
| 1664 | the proposed resort is to be located, and the spouses, parents, |
| 1665 | and children of those public officials or officers, who, |
| | |

Page 58 of 170

566168

1666 directly or indirectly, own any financial interest in, have any beneficial interest in, are the creditors of, hold any debt 1667 1668 instrument issued by the applicant or a qualifier, or hold or 1669 have an interest in any contractual or service relationship with 1670 the applicant or qualifier. As used in this paragraph, the terms 1671 "public official" and "officer" do not include a person who 1672 would be listed solely because the person is a member of the 1673 Florida National Guard. 1674 (j) The name and business telephone number of, and a 1675 disclosure of fees paid to any attorney, lobbyist, employee, 1676 consultant, or other person who has represented the applicant's 1677 interests in the state for 3 years prior to the effective date 1678 of this section or who is representing an applicant before the 1679 commission during the application process. 1680 (k) A description of the applicant's history of and 1681 proposed plan for community involvement or investment in the 1682 community where the resort having a limited gaming facility 1683 would be located. 1684 (1) A description of the applicant's proposed resort, 1685 including a map documenting the location of the facility within 1686 the specific county or counties; a statement regarding the compliance of the applicant with state, regional, and local 1687 1688 planning and zoning requirements; a description of the economic 1689 benefit to the community in which the facility would be located; 1690 the anticipated number of jobs generated by construction of the 1691 facility; the anticipated number of employees; a statement 1692 regarding how the applicant would comply with federal and state affirmative action guidelines; a projection of admissions or 1693 attendance at the limited gaming facility; a projection of gross 1694

Page 59 of 170

566168

| 1695 | receipted and acientific market receased pertaining to the |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | receipts; and scientific market research pertaining to the |
| 1696 | proposed facility, if any. |
| 1697 | (m) Proof of a countywide referendum has been approved |
| 1698 | prior to the application deadline by the electors of the county |
| 1699 | authorizing limited gaming as defined in this chapter in that |
| 1700 | county. |
| 1701 | (n) A schedule or timeframe for completing the resort. |
| 1702 | (o) A plan for training residents of this state for jobs at |
| 1703 | the resort. The job-training plan must provide training to |
| 1704 | enable low-income persons to qualify for jobs at the resort. |
| 1705 | (p) The identity of each person, association, trust, or |
| 1706 | corporation or partnership having a direct or indirect equity |
| 1707 | interest in the applicant of greater than 5 percent. If |
| 1708 | disclosure of a trust is required under this paragraph, the |
| 1709 | names and addresses of the beneficiaries of the trust must also |
| 1710 | be disclosed. If the identity of a corporation must be |
| 1711 | disclosed, the names and addresses of all stockholders and |
| 1712 | directors must also be disclosed. If the identity of a |
| 1713 | partnership must be disclosed, the names and addresses of all |
| 1714 | partners, both general and limited, must also be disclosed. |
| 1715 | (q) A destination resort and limited gaming facility |
| 1716 | development plan and projected investment of \$2 billion pursuant |
| 1717 | to s. 551.309 for a destination resort and a limited gaming |
| 1718 | facility development plan for a pari-mutuel facility. |
| 1719 | (r) The fingerprints of all officers or directors of the |
| 1720 | applicant and qualifiers, and any persons exercising operational |
| 1721 | or managerial control of the applicant, as determined by rule of |
| 1722 | the department, for a criminal history record check. |
| 1723 | (s) A statement outlining the organization's diversity |
| | |

Page 60 of 170

566168

| 1724 | plan. |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1725 | (t) A listing of all gaming licenses and permits the |
| 1726 | applicant or qualifier currently possesses. |
| 1727 | (u) A listing of former or inactive officers, directors, |
| 1728 | partners, and trustees. |
| 1729 | (v) A listing of all affiliated business entities or |
| 1730 | holding companies, including nongaming interests. |
| 1731 | (w) Any other information the commission may deem |
| 1732 | appropriate or require during the application process as |
| 1733 | provided by rule. |
| 1734 | (2) DISCRETION TO REQUIRE INFORMATIONNotwithstanding any |
| 1735 | other provision of law, the commission is the sole authority for |
| 1736 | determining the information or documentation that must be |
| 1737 | included in an application for a resort license or in an |
| 1738 | application to renew a resort license. Such documentation and |
| 1739 | information may relate to: demographics, education, work |
| 1740 | history, personal background, criminal history, finances, |
| 1741 | business information, complaints, inspections, investigations, |
| 1742 | discipline, bonding, photographs, performance periods, |
| 1743 | reciprocity, local government approvals, supporting |
| 1744 | documentation, periodic reporting requirements, and fingerprint |
| 1745 | requirements. |
| 1746 | (3) DUTY TO SUPPLEMENT APPLICATIONThe application shall |
| 1747 | be supplemented as needed to reflect any material change in any |
| 1748 | circumstance or condition stated in the application which takes |
| 1749 | place between the initial filing of the application and the |
| 1750 | final grant or denial of the license. Any submission required to |
| 1751 | be in writing may otherwise be required by the commission to be |
| 1752 | made by electronic means. |
| | |

Page 61 of 170

566168

1753 (

(4) APPLICATION FEES.-

1754 (a) The application for a resort license or limited gaming 1755 license must be submitted along with a nonrefundable application 1756 fee of \$1 million to be used by the commission to defray costs 1757 associated with the review and investigation of the application 1758 and to conduct a background investigation of the applicant and 1759 each qualifier. If the cost of the review and investigation 1760 exceeds \$1 million, the applicant must pay the additional amount 1761 to the commission within 30 days after the receipt of a request 1762 for an additional payment.

1763 (b) The application for a destination resort license or 1764 limited gaming license must be submitted with a one-time fee of 1765 \$125 million. If the commission denies the application, the 1766 commission must refund the fee within 30 days after the denial 1767 of the application. If the applicant withdraws the application 1768 after the application deadline established by the commission, 1769 the commission must refund 80 percent of the fee within 30 days 1770 after the application is withdrawn.

1771(c) All fees collected under this subsection shall be1772deposited into the Destination Resort Trust Fund.

1773 Section 24. Section 551.311, Florida Statutes, is created 1774 to read: 1775 <u>551.311 Incomplete applications.-</u> 1776 (1) An incomplete application for a resort license may be

1777 grounds for the denial of the application.

1778 (2) (a) If the commission determines that an application for
1779 a resort license is incomplete, the executive director shall
1780 immediately provide written notice to the applicant of the
1781 incomplete items. The applicant may then request an informal

Page 62 of 170

566168

| 1782 | conference with the executive director or his or her designee to |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1783 | discuss the application. |
| 1784 | (b) The executive director may provide the applicant an |
| 1785 | extension of 30 days to complete the application following the |
| 1786 | date of the informal conference. If the executive director finds |
| 1787 | that the application has not been completed within the |
| 1788 | extension, the applicant may appeal the finding to the |
| 1789 | commission. During an extension or the pendency of an appeal to |
| 1790 | the commission, the award of resort licenses in the applicable |
| 1791 | county is stayed. |
| 1792 | Section 25. Section 551.312, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1793 | to read: |
| 1794 | 551.312 Institutional investors as qualifiers |
| 1795 | (1)(a) An application for a resort license that has an |
| 1796 | institutional investor as a qualifier need not contain |
| 1797 | information relating to the institutional investor, other than |
| 1798 | the identity of the investor, if the institutional investor |
| 1799 | holds less than 15 percent of the equity or debt securities and |
| 1800 | files a certified statement that the institutional investor does |
| 1801 | not intend to influence or affect the affairs of the applicant |
| 1802 | or an affiliate of the applicant and that its holdings of |
| 1803 | securities of the applicant or affiliate were purchased for |
| 1804 | investment purposes only. |
| 1805 | (b) The commission may limit the application requirements |
| 1806 | as provided in this subsection for an institutional investor |
| 1807 | that is a qualifier and that holds 5 percent or more of the |
| 1808 | equity or debt securities of an applicant or affiliate of the |
| 1809 | applicant upon a showing of good cause and if the conditions |
| 1810 | specified in paragraph (a) are satisfied. |

Page 63 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1811 | (2) An institutional investor that is exempt from the full |
| 1812 | application requirements under this section and that |
| 1813 | subsequently intends to influence or affect the affairs of the |
| 1814 | issuer must first notify the commission of its intent and file |
| 1815 | an application containing all of the information that would have |
| 1816 | been required of the institutional investor in the application |
| 1817 | for a resort license. The commission may deny the application if |
| 1818 | it determines that granting the application will impair the |
| 1819 | financial stability of the licensee or impair the ability of the |
| 1820 | licensee to comply with its development plans or other plans |
| 1821 | submitted to the commission by the applicant or licensee. |
| 1822 | (3) An applicant for a license or a resort licensee or |
| 1823 | affiliate shall immediately notify the commission of any |
| 1824 | information concerning an institutional investor holding its |
| 1825 | equity or debt securities which may disqualify an institutional |
| 1826 | investor from having a direct or indirect interest in the |
| 1827 | applicant or licensee, and the commission may require the |
| 1828 | institutional investor to file all information that would have |
| 1829 | been required of the institutional investor in the application |
| 1830 | for a license. |
| 1831 | (4) If the commission finds that an institutional investor |
| 1832 | that is a qualifier fails to comply with the requirements of |
| 1833 | subsection (1) or, if at any time the commission finds that by |
| 1834 | reason of the extent or nature of its holdings an institutional |
| 1835 | investor is in a position to exercise a substantial impact upon |
| 1836 | the controlling interests of a licensee, the commission may |
| 1837 | require the institutional investor to file an application |
| 1838 | containing all of information that would have been required of |
| 1839 | the institutional investor in the application for a license. |
| | |

Page 64 of 170

566168

| 1840 | (5) Notwithstanding paragraph (1)(b), an institutional |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1841 | investor may vote on all matters that are put to the vote of the |
| 1842 | outstanding security holders of the applicant or licensee. |
| 1843 | Section 26. Section 551.313, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1844 | to read: |
| 1845 | 551.313 Lenders and underwriters; exemption as qualifiers |
| 1846 | A bank, lending institution, or underwriter in connection with |
| 1847 | any bank or lending institution that, in the ordinary course of |
| 1848 | business, makes a loan to, or holds a security interest in, a |
| 1849 | licensee or applicant, a supplier licensee or applicant or its |
| 1850 | subsidiary, or direct or indirect parent company of any such |
| 1851 | bank, lending institution, or underwriter is not a qualifier and |
| 1852 | is not required to be licensed. |
| 1853 | Section 27. Section 551.3135, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1854 | to read: |
| 1855 | 551.3135 Authorization of limited gaming at licensed pari- |
| 1856 | mutuel facilities |
| 1857 | (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the |
| 1858 | commission may award a limited gaming license authorizing |
| 1859 | limited gaming in a licensed pari-mutuel facility only if a |
| 1860 | majority of the electors voting in a countywide referendum have |
| 1861 | passed a referendum allowing for limited gaming before December |
| 1862 | 31, 2014. If limited gaming is authorized through the award of a |
| 1863 | limited gaming license, the pari-mutuel facility may possess |
| 1864 | slot machines and other authorized gaming devices and conduct |
| 1865 | limited gaming at the licensed location. Notwithstanding any |
| 1866 | other provision of law, a person who is at least 21 years of age |
| 1867 | may lawfully participate in authorized games at a facility |
| 1868 | licensed to possess authorized limited gaming devices and |
| | |

Page 65 of 170

566168

| 1869 | conduct limited gaming or to participate in limited gaming as |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1870 | described in this part. |
| 1871 | (2) A limited gaming license may be issued only to a |
| 1872 | licensed pari-mutuel permitholder, and limited gaming may be |
| 1873 | conducted only at the eligible facility at which the |
| 1874 | permitholder is authorized under its valid pari-mutuel wagering |
| 1875 | permit to conduct pari-mutuel wagering activities. |
| 1876 | (3) As a condition of licensure and to maintain continued |
| 1877 | authority for the conduct of limited gaming, the pari-mutuel |
| 1878 | permitholder shall: |
| 1879 | (a) Continue to be in compliance with this chapter, where |
| 1880 | applicable. |
| 1881 | (b) Continue to be in compliance with chapter 550, where |
| 1882 | applicable, and maintain the pari-mutuel permit and license in |
| 1883 | good standing pursuant to the provisions of chapter 550. |
| 1884 | (c) Conduct no fewer than a full schedule of live racing or |
| 1885 | games as defined in s. 550.002(11). A permitholder's |
| 1886 | responsibility to conduct such number of live races or games |
| 1887 | shall be reduced by the number of races or games that could not |
| 1888 | be conducted due to the direct result of fire, war, hurricane, |
| 1889 | or other disaster or event beyond the control of the |
| 1890 | permitholder. |
| 1891 | (4) An application for a limited gaming license shall be on |
| 1892 | the form required by the commission, accompanied by the |
| 1893 | application fee required for destination resort licensees under |
| 1894 | s. 551.310(4). Applicants must also submit fingerprints, as |
| 1895 | required by this part, for a criminal history record check. |
| 1896 | Initial and renewal applications for limited gaming licenses |
| 1897 | must contain all information that the department, by rule, |
| | |

Page 66 of 170

566168

| Í | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1898 | determines is required to ensure eligibility, including |
| 1899 | requirements under ss. 551.309(3)and (4). |
| 1900 | (5) If limited gaming is authorized at the pari-mutuel |
| 1901 | facility by referendum, the pari-mutuel may not offer limited |
| 1902 | gaming until authorized by the commission. The commission may |
| 1903 | not authorize any pari-mutuel facility to begin limited gaming |
| 1904 | until a destination resort has begun to offer the play of |
| 1905 | limited gaming to the public as authorized by the commission. |
| 1906 | For purposes of this section, "authorization" to begin limited |
| 1907 | gaming for a pari-mutuel resort should be the announced opening |
| 1908 | date of the destination resort, or the actual opening date, |
| 1909 | whichever shall occur first. |
| 1910 | (6) If limited gaming is authorized, the pari-mutuel |
| 1911 | facility must apply for a license under s. 551.310 and meet the |
| 1912 | requirements of that section. Licensed pari-mutuel facilities |
| 1913 | that are authorized to conduct limited gaming shall be subject |
| 1914 | to the jurisdiction of the department and part III of chapter |
| 1915 | 551, except that sections 551.307, 551.308, 551.309, 551.311, |
| 1916 | 551.312, and 551.313 shall not apply to the extent that these |
| 1917 | sections relate to the awarding of destination resort licenses. |
| 1918 | (7) (a) All limited gaming shall be conducted in a limited |
| 1919 | gaming floor that is segregated from the rest of the pari-mutuel |
| 1920 | facility so that patrons may have ingress and egress to the |
| 1921 | pari-mutuel facility without entering the designated limited |
| 1922 | gaming floor. |
| 1923 | (b) The licensee shall display pari-mutuel races or games |
| 1924 | within the designated limited gaming floor and offer patrons |
| 1925 | within the designated limited gaming floor the ability to engage |
| 1926 | in pari-mutuel wagering on live, intertrack, and simulcast races |
| I | |

Page 67 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1927 | conducted or offered to patrons of the licensed facility. |
| 1928 | (c) The designated limited gaming floor may be located |
| 1929 | within the current pari-mutuel facility or in an existing |
| 1930 | building that must be contiguous and connected to the pari- |
| 1931 | mutuel facility. If a designated limited gaming floor is to be |
| 1932 | located in a building that is to be constructed, that new |
| 1933 | building must be contiguous and connected to the pari-mutuel |
| 1934 | facility. The limited gaming floor may not exceed 10 percent of |
| 1935 | the total property of the pari-mutuel facility. |
| 1936 | (8) If a slot machine licensee as defined in s. 551.102(10) |
| 1937 | is issued a limited gaming license, then any slot machine |
| 1938 | license issued pursuant to s. 551.104 shall be void. |
| 1939 | Section 28. Section 551.314, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 1940 | to read: |
| 1941 | 551.314 Conditions for a resort and limited gaming |
| 1942 | license.—As a condition to licensure and to maintain continuing |
| 1943 | authority, a licensee must: |
| 1944 | (1) Comply with this part and the rules of the department. |
| 1945 | (2) Allow the department and the Department of Law |
| 1946 | Enforcement unrestricted access to and right of inspection of |
| 1947 | facilities of the licensee in which any activity relative to the |
| 1948 | conduct of gaming is conducted. |
| 1949 | (3) Complete the resort in accordance with the plans and |
| 1950 | timeframe proposed to the commission in its application, unless |
| 1951 | an extension is granted by the commission. The commission may |
| 1952 | grant such an extension, not to exceed 1 year after the original |
| 1953 | planned completion date, upon good cause shown by the licensee. |
| 1954 | (4) Ensure that the facilities-based computer system that |
| 1955 | the licensee will use for operational and accounting functions |
| | |

Page 68 of 170



1956 of the facility is specifically structured to facilitate 1957 regulatory oversight. The facilities-based computer system shall 1958 be designed to provide the department and the Department of Law 1959 Enforcement with the ability to monitor, at any time on a real-1960 time basis, the wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and 1961 such other operations as necessary to determine whether the 1962 facility is in compliance with statutory provisions and rules 1963 adopted by the department for the regulation and control of 1964 gaming. The department and the Department of Law Enforcement 1965 shall have complete and continuous access to this system. Such 1966 access shall include the ability of either the department or the 1967 Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play immediately on 1968 particular slot machines or gaming devices if monitoring of the 1969 system indicates possible tampering or manipulation of those 1970 slot machines or gaming devices or the ability to suspend play 1971 immediately of the entire operation if the tampering or 1972 manipulation is of the computer system itself. The computer 1973 system shall be reviewed and approved by the department to 1974 ensure necessary access, security, and functionality. However, 1975 neither the commission nor the Department of Law Enforcement 1976 shall have the ability to alter any data. The department may 1977 adopt rules to provide for the approval process. 1978 (5) Ensure that each table game, slot machine, or other 1979 gaming device is protected from manipulation or tampering that 1980 may affect the random probabilities of winning plays. The

1982 <u>upon reasonable suspicion of any manipulation or tampering. If</u> 1983 <u>play has been suspended on any table game, slot machine, or</u> 1984 other gaming device, the department or the Department of Law

Page 69 of 170

department or the Department of Law Enforcement may suspend play

1981

566168

| I | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1985 | Enforcement may conduct an examination to determine whether the |
| 1986 | table game, machine, or other gaming device has been tampered |
| 1987 | with or manipulated and whether the table game, machine, or |
| 1988 | other gaming device should be returned to operation. |
| 1989 | (6) Submit a security plan, including the facilities' floor |
| 1990 | plans, the locations of security cameras, and a listing of all |
| 1991 | security equipment that is capable of observing and |
| 1992 | electronically recording activities being conducted in the |
| 1993 | facilities of the licensee. The security plan must meet the |
| 1994 | minimum security requirements as determined by the department |
| 1995 | and be implemented before the operation of gaming. The |
| 1996 | licensee's facilities must adhere to the security plan at all |
| 1997 | times. Any changes to the security plan must be submitted by the |
| 1998 | licensee to the department prior to implementation. The |
| 1999 | department shall furnish copies of the security plan and changes |
| 2000 | in the plan to the Department of Law Enforcement. |
| 2001 | (7) Create and file with the commission a written policy |
| 2002 | <u>for:</u> |
| 2003 | (a) Creating opportunities to purchase from vendors in this |
| 2004 | state. |
| 2005 | (b) Creating opportunities for the employment of residents |
| 2006 | of this state. |
| 2007 | (c) Ensuring opportunities for obtaining construction |
| 2008 | services from residents and vendors in this state. |
| 2009 | (d) Ensuring that opportunities for employment are offered |
| 2010 | on an equal, nondiscriminatory basis. |
| 2011 | (e) Training employees on responsible gaming and working |
| 2012 | with a compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program. |
| 2013 | (f) Implementing a drug-testing program for each |
| ļ | |

Page 70 of 170

566168

| i. | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2014 | occupational licensee that includes, but is not limited to, |
| 2015 | requiring such person to sign an agreement that he or she |
| 2016 | understands that the limited gaming facility is a drug-free |
| 2017 | workplace. |
| 2018 | (g) Using the Internet-based job-listing system of the |
| 2019 | Department of Economic Opportunity in advertising employment |
| 2020 | opportunities. |
| 2021 | (h) Ensuring that the payout percentage of each slot |
| 2022 | machine is at least 85 percent. |
| 2023 | (8) File with the department detailed documentation of the |
| 2024 | applicant's, its affiliates', or any holding company's history |
| 2025 | of using labor in any jurisdiction that would fall outside of |
| 2026 | ages defined in chapter 450. |
| 2027 | (9) Keep and maintain permanent daily records of its |
| 2028 | limited gaming operations and maintain such records for a period |
| 2029 | of not less than 5 years. These records must include all |
| 2030 | financial transactions and contain sufficient detail to |
| 2031 | determine compliance with the requirements of this part. All |
| 2032 | records shall be available for audit and inspection by the |
| 2033 | department, the Department of Law Enforcement, or other law |
| 2034 | enforcement agencies during the licensee's regular business |
| 2035 | hours. |
| 2036 | (10) Maintain a designated limited gaming floor that is |
| 2037 | segregated from the rest of the resort facility so that patrons |
| 2038 | may have ingress and egress to the resort facility without |
| 2039 | entering the designated limited gaming floor. |
| 2040 | Section 29. Section 551.315, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2041 | to read: |
| 2042 | 551.315 Surety bond.—A destination resort licensee and a |
| I | |

Page 71 of 170

566168

2043 limited gaming licensee must, at its own cost and expense, before the license is delivered, give a bond in the penal sum to 2044 2045 be determined by the department payable to the Governor of the 2046 state and his or her successors in office. The bond must be 2047 issued by a surety or sureties approved by the department and the Chief Financial Officer and the bond must be conditioned on 2048 2049 the licensee faithfully making the required payments to the 2050 Chief Financial Officer in his or her capacity as treasurer of 2051 the commission, keeping the licensee's books and records and 2052 make reports as provided, and conducting its limited gaming 2053 activities in conformity with this part. The department shall 2054 fix the amount of the bond at the total amount of annual license 2055 fees and the taxes estimated to become due as determined by the 2056 department. In lieu of a bond, an applicant or licensee may 2057 deposit with the department a like amount of funds, a savings 2058 certificate, a certificate of deposit, an investment 2059 certificate, or a letter of credit from a bank, savings bank, 2060 credit union, or savings and loan association situated in this 2061 state which meets the requirements set for that purpose by the 2062 Chief Financial Officer. If security is provided in the form of 2063 a savings certificate, a certificate of deposit, or an 2064 investment certificate, the certificate must state that the 2065 amount is unavailable for withdrawal except upon order of the 2066 department. The department may review the bond or other security 2067 for adequacy and require adjustments, including increasing the 2068 amount of the bond and other security. The department may adopt 2069 rules to administer this section and establish guidelines for 2070 such bonds or other securities. Section 30. Section 551.316, Florida Statutes, is created 2071
566168

| 2072 | to read: |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2073 | 551.316 Conduct of limited gaming |
| 2074 | (1) Limited gaming may be conducted by a licensee, subject |
| 2075 | to the following: |
| 2076 | (a) The site of the limited gaming facility is limited to |
| 2077 | the licensee's site location as approved by the commission. |
| 2078 | (b) The department's agents and employees may enter and |
| 2079 | inspect a limited gaming facility or other facilities relating |
| 2080 | to a licensee's gaming operations at any time for the purpose of |
| 2081 | determining whether the licensee is in compliance with this |
| 2082 | part. |
| 2083 | (c) A licensee may lease or purchase gaming devices, |
| 2084 | equipment, or supplies customarily used in conducting gaming |
| 2085 | only from a licensed supplier. |
| 2086 | (d) A licensee may not permit any form of wagering on games |
| 2087 | except as permitted by this part. |
| 2088 | (e) A licensee may receive wagers only from a person |
| 2089 | present in the limited gaming facility. |
| 2090 | (f) A licensee may not permit wagering using money or other |
| 2091 | negotiable currency except for wagering on slot machines. |
| 2092 | (g) A licensee may not permit a person who has not attained |
| 2093 | 21 years of age to engage in gaming activity or remain in an |
| 2094 | area of a limited gaming facility where gaming is being |
| 2095 | conducted, except for a limited gaming employee of the resort |
| 2096 | licensee who is at least 18 years of age. |
| 2097 | (h) A licensee may not sell or distribute tokens, chips, or |
| 2098 | electronic cards used to make wagers outside the limited gaming |
| 2099 | facility. The tokens, chips, or electronic cards may be |
| 2100 | purchased by means of an agreement under which the licensee |
| | |

Page 73 of 170

566168

| 2101 | extends credit to a wagerer. The tokens, chips, or electronic |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2102 | cards may be used only for the purpose of making wagers on games |
| 2103 | within a limited gaming facility. |
| 2104 | (i) A licensee may not conduct business with a junket |
| 2105 | enterprise, except for a junket operator employed full time by |
| 2106 | that licensee. |
| 2107 | (j) All gaming activities must be conducted in accordance |
| 2108 | with department rules. |
| 2109 | (k) Limited gaming may not be conducted by a destination |
| 2110 | resort licensee until the destination resort is completed |
| 2111 | according to the proposal approved by the commission. |
| 2112 | (2) A limited gaming facility may operate 24 hours per day, |
| 2113 | every day of the year. |
| 2114 | (3) A licensee may set the minimum and maximum wagers on |
| 2115 | all games. |
| 2116 | (4) A licensee shall give preference in employment, |
| 2117 | reemployment, promotion, and retention to veterans and to the |
| 2118 | persons included under s. 295.07(1) who possess the minimum |
| 2119 | qualifications necessary to perform the duties of the positions |
| 2120 | involved. |
| 2121 | (5) A licensee, its affiliates, directors, and employees |
| 2122 | shall be subject to all applicable federal, state, and local |
| 2123 | laws. Such licensees, affiliates, directors, and employees shall |
| 2124 | subject themselves to jurisdiction of the Federal Government and |
| 2125 | the government of this state and acceptance of a license shall |
| 2126 | be considered an affirmative waiver of extradition to the United |
| 2127 | States from a foreign country. |
| 2128 | (6) The licensee shall report any suspicious transaction or |
| 2129 | activity with the department and other law enforcement agency, |

566168

2130 as appropriate.

2131 (7) A licensee may not install, own or operate, or allow 2132 another person to install, own or operate on the premises of the 2133 licensed facility a slot machine or table game that is played 2134 with a device that allows a player to operate the slot machine 2135 or table game by transferring funds electronically from a debit 2136 card, credit card or by means of an electronic funds transfer terminal. As used in this subsection, "electronic funds transfer 2137 2138 terminal" means an information-processing device or an automatic teller machine used for executing deposit account transactions 2139 2140 between financial institutions and their account holders by 2141 either the direct transmission of electronic impulses or the 2142 recording of electronic impulses for delayed processing. The 2143 fact that a device is used for other purposes shall not prevent 2144 it from being considered an electronic funds transfer terminal 2145 under this definition. (8) The department may renew a destination resort if the 2146 2147 destination resort licensee has demonstrated an effort to 2148 increase tourism, generate jobs, provide revenue to the local 2149 economy, and provide revenue to the state General Revenue Fund. 2150 (9) The department shall renew a destination resort and limited gaming license if: 2151 2152 (a) The department has not suspended or revoked the license 2153 of the licensee. 2154 (b) The licensee continues to satisfy all the requirements 2155 for licensure. Section 31. Section 551.317, Florida Statutes, is created 2156 to read: 2157 2158 551.317 Prohibited acts; penalties.-

Page 75 of 170

566168

| 2159 | (1) It is unlawful for a person to willfully: |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2160 | (a) Fail to report, pay or truthfully account for and remit |
| 2161 | any license fee, authorization fee, tax or assessment imposed |
| 2162 | under this part; or |
| 2163 | (b) Attempt in any manner to evade any license fee, |
| 2164 | authorization fee, tax or assessment imposed under this part. |
| 2165 | (2) It is unlawful for any licensed entity, gaming |
| 2166 | employee, key employee or any other person to permit a slot |
| 2167 | machine, table game, or table game device to be operated, |
| 2168 | transported, repaired or opened on the premises of a licensed |
| 2169 | facility by a person other than a person licensed or permitted |
| 2170 | by the commission under to this part. |
| 2171 | (3) It is unlawful for any licensed entity or other person |
| 2172 | to manufacture, supply or place slot machines, table games, |
| 2173 | table game devices, or associated equipment into play or display |
| 2174 | slot machines, table games, table game devices, or associated |
| 2175 | equipment on the premises of a licensed facility without the |
| 2176 | authority of the commission. |
| 2177 | (4) It is unlawful for a licensed entity or other person to |
| 2178 | manufacture, supply, operate, carry on or expose for play any |
| 2179 | slot machine, table game, table game device, or associated |
| 2180 | equipment after the person's license has expired and prior to |
| 2181 | the actual renewal of the license. |
| 2182 | (5) Except as set forth in this subsection, it is unlawful |
| 2183 | for an individual while on the premises of a licensed facility |
| 2184 | to knowingly use currency other than lawful coin or legal tender |
| 2185 | of the United States or a coin not of the same denomination as |
| 2186 | the coin intended to be used in the slot machine with the intent |
| 2187 | to cheat or defraud a licensed gaming entity or the commission |
| l. | |

Page 76 of 170

566168

2188 or damage the slot machine. In the playing of a slot machine, it 2189 is lawful for an individual to use gaming billets, tokens or 2190 similar objects issued by the licensed gaming entity which are 2191 approved by the commission. (6) Except as set forth in this subsection, it is unlawful 2192 2193 for an individual to use or possess a cheating or thieving 2194 device, counterfeit or altered billet, ticket, token, or similar 2195 objects accepted by a slot machine or counterfeit or altered 2196 slot machine-issued tickets or vouchers at a licensed facility. 2197 An authorized employee of a licensee or an employee of the 2198 department may possess and use a cheating or thieving device, 2199 counterfeit or altered billet, ticket, token, or similar objects 2200 accepted by a slot machine or counterfeit or altered slot 2201 machine-issued tickets or vouchers in performance of the duties 2202 of employment. 2203 (7) It is unlawful for an individual to use or possess 2204 counterfeit, marked, loaded or tampered with table game devices 2205 or associated equipment, chips or other cheating devices in the 2206 conduct of gaming under this part, except that an authorized 2207 employee of a licensee or an authorized employee of the 2208 commission or department may possess and use counterfeit chips 2209 or table game devices or associated equipment that have been 2210 marked, loaded or tampered with, or other cheating devices in 2211 performance of the duties of employment for training, 2212 investigative or testing purposes only. 2213 (8) It is unlawful for an individual to knowingly, by a 2214 trick or sleight of hand performance or by fraud or fraudulent scheme, table game device or other device, for himself or for 2215

2216 another, win or attempt to win any cash, property, or prize at a

Page 77 of 170

566168

2217 <u>licensed facility or to reduce or attempt to reduce a losing</u>
2218 <u>wager.</u>
2219 (9) Except as set forth in this subsection, it is unlawful

2220 for an individual to knowingly possess or use while on the 2221 premises of a licensed facility a key or device designed for the 2222 purpose of and suitable for opening or entering any slot 2223 machine, drop box or coin box which is located on the premises 2224 of the licensed facility. An authorized employee of a licensee, 2225 commission, or department may possess and use a device referred 2226 to in this subsection in the performance of the duties of 2227 employment.

(10) It is unlawful for a person or licensed entity to possess any device, equipment or material which the person or licensed entity knows has been manufactured, distributed, sold, tampered with or serviced in violation of the provisions of this part with the intent to use the device, equipment or material as though it had been manufactured, distributed, sold, tampered with or serviced pursuant to this part.

(11) It is unlawful for a person to sell, offer for sale, represent or pass off as lawful any device, equipment or material which the person or licensed entity knows has been manufactured, distributed, sold, tampered with or serviced in violation of this part.

(12) It is unlawful for an individual to work or be employed in a position the duties of which would require licensing or permitting under the provisions of this part without first obtaining the requisite license or permit issued under the provisions of this part. (13) It shall be unlawful for a licensed entity to employ

Page 78 of 170

566168

| 2246 | an continue to ampleu an individual in a position the duties of |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| | or continue to employ an individual in a position the duties of |
| 2247 | which require a license or permit under the provisions of this |
| 2248 | part if the individual: |
| 2249 | (a) Is not licensed or permitted under the provisions of |
| 2250 | this part, or |
| 2251 | (b) Is prohibited from accepting employment from a |
| 2252 | licensee. |
| 2253 | (14) It shall be unlawful for an individual to claim, |
| 2254 | collect or take, or attempt to claim, collect or take, money or |
| 2255 | anything of value in or from a slot machine, gaming table or |
| 2256 | other table game device, with the intent to defraud, or to |
| 2257 | claim, collect or take an amount greater than the amount won, or |
| 2258 | to manipulate with the intent to cheat, any component of any |
| 2259 | slot machine, table game or table game device in a manner |
| 2260 | contrary to the designed and normal operational purpose. |
| 2261 | (15) A person that violates this section commits a |
| 2262 | misdemeanor of the first degree, punishable as provided in s. |
| 2263 | 775.082 or s. 775.083. A person that is convicted of a second or |
| 2264 | subsequent violation of this section commits a felony of the |
| 2265 | third degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, |
| 2266 | <u>or s. 775.084.</u> |
| 2267 | Section 32. Section 551.318, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2268 | to read: |
| 2269 | 551.318 License fee; tax rate; disposition |
| 2270 | (1) LICENSE FEE. On the anniversary date of the issuance of |
| 2271 | the initial license and annually thereafter, the licensee must |
| 2272 | pay to the department a nonrefundable annual license fee of \$5 |
| 2273 | million. The license shall be renewed annually, unless the |
| 2274 | department has revoked the license for a violation of this part |
| | |

Page 79 of 170

566168

| I | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2275 | or rule of the department. The license fee shall be deposited |
| 2276 | into the Destination Resort Trust Fund to be used by the |
| 2277 | department and the Department of Law Enforcement for |
| 2278 | investigations, regulation of limited gaming, and enforcement of |
| 2279 | this part. |
| 2280 | (2) GROSS RECEIPTS TAX |
| 2281 | (a) Each licensee shall pay a gross receipts tax on its |
| 2282 | gross receipts to the state. Upon completion of the destination |
| 2283 | resort and before limited gaming may be conducted, the |
| 2284 | destination resort licensee must submit proof, as required by |
| 2285 | the commission, of the total investment made in the construction |
| 2286 | of the resort. The gross receipts tax rate shall be 10 percent |
| 2287 | of the gross receipts. Payment for the gross receipts tax |
| 2288 | imposed by this section shall be paid to the department. |
| 2289 | (b) The gross receipts tax shall be distributed as follows: |
| 2290 | 1. Ninety-seven and $1/2$ percent shall be deposited into the |
| 2291 | General Revenue Fund. |
| 2292 | 2. Two percent of the gross receipts tax collected shall be |
| 2293 | paid to the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners |
| 2294 | Association, Inc., for the payment of breeders, stallion, and |
| 2295 | special racing awards, including the administrative fee |
| 2296 | authorized in s. 550.2625(3), Florida Statutes, on live |
| 2297 | thoroughbred races conducted at licensed thoroughbred pari- |
| 2298 | mutuel facilities. These funds, to be governed by the board of |
| 2299 | directors of the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders and Owners |
| 2300 | Association, Inc., may provide for, but not be limited to, use |
| 2301 | for capital expenditures that will drive economic growth and |
| 2302 | continue to provide jobs for the Ocala/Marion County area and |
| 2303 | for Florida's thoroughbred industry, including the |
| | |

Page 80 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2304 | rehabilitation or retirement of thoroughbred racehorses, equine |
| 2305 | research, education, and civic and industry-related service |
| 2306 | organizations and charities, while continuing the preservation |
| 2307 | of over 100,000 acres in production for thoroughbred breeding, |
| 2308 | training, and other equine activities. The amounts provided |
| 2309 | shall be remitted monthly. |
| 2310 | 3. One-half percent of the gross receipts tax collected |
| 2311 | shall be deposited to the credit of the Grants and Donations |
| 2312 | Trust Fund in the Department of Veterans Affairs for use by the |
| 2313 | Department of Veterans Affairs in accordance with s. 292.05. |
| 2314 | (c) The licensee shall remit to the department payment for |
| 2315 | the gross receipts tax by 3 p.m. on the 5th day of each calendar |
| 2316 | month. If the 5th day of the calendar month falls on a weekend, |
| 2317 | payments shall be remitted by 3 p.m. the first Monday following |
| 2318 | the weekend. The licensee shall file a report under oath by the |
| 2319 | 5th day of each calendar month for all taxes remitted during the |
| 2320 | preceding calendar month. Such report shall be made under oath |
| 2321 | showing all gaming activities for the preceding calendar month |
| 2322 | and such other information as may be prescribed by the |
| 2323 | department. |
| 2324 | (d) The department may require licensees to remit taxes, |
| 2325 | fees, fines, and assessments by electronic funds transfer. |
| 2326 | (e) The gross receipts tax is in lieu of any other state |
| 2327 | taxes on gross or adjusted gross receipts of a licensee. |
| 2328 | Section 33. Section 551.3185, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2329 | to read: |
| 2330 | 551.3185 Disposition of Trust Fund Moneys On June 30, any |
| 2331 | unappropriated funds in excess of \$10 million in the Destination |
| 2332 | Resort Trust Fund collected pursuant to this part, shall be |
| I | |

566168

| 2333 | deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit of the |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2334 | General Revenue Fund. |
| 2335 | Section 34. Section 551.319, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2336 | to read: |
| 2337 | 551.319 Fingerprint requirementsAny fingerprints required |
| 2338 | to be taken under this part must be taken in a manner approved |
| 2339 | by, and shall be submitted electronically by the department to, |
| 2340 | the Department of Law Enforcement. The Department of Law |
| 2341 | Enforcement shall submit the results of the state and national |
| 2342 | records check to the department. The department shall consider |
| 2343 | the results of the state and national records check in |
| 2344 | evaluating an application for any license. |
| 2345 | (1) The cost of processing fingerprints and conducting a |
| 2346 | criminal history record check shall be borne by the applicant. |
| 2347 | The Department of Law Enforcement may submit a monthly invoice |
| 2348 | to the department for the cost of processing the fingerprints |
| 2349 | submitted. |
| 2350 | (2) All fingerprints submitted to the Department of Law |
| 2351 | Enforcement pursuant to this part shall be retained by the |
| 2352 | Department of Law Enforcement and entered into the statewide |
| 2353 | automated fingerprint identification system as authorized by s. |
| 2354 | 943.05(2)(b) and shall be available for all purposes and uses |
| 2355 | authorized for arrest fingerprint cards entered into the |
| 2356 | statewide automated fingerprint identification system pursuant |
| 2357 | <u>to s. 943.051.</u> |
| 2358 | (3) The Department of Law Enforcement shall search all |
| 2359 | arrest fingerprints received pursuant to s. 943.051, against the |
| 2360 | fingerprints retained in the statewide automated fingerprint |
| 2361 | identification system. Any arrest record that is identified with |
| | |

Page 82 of 170



2362 the retained fingerprints of a person subject to the criminal 2363 history screening under this part shall be reported to the 2364 department. Each licensee shall pay a fee to the department for 2365 the cost of retention of the fingerprints and the ongoing 2366 searches under this subsection. The department shall forward the 2367 payment to the Department of Law Enforcement. The amount of the 2368 fee to be imposed for performing these searches and the 2369 procedures for the retention of licensee fingerprints shall be 2370 as established by rule of the Department of Law Enforcement. The 2371 department shall inform the Department of Law Enforcement of any 2372 change in the license status of licensees whose fingerprints are 2373 retained under subsection (2). 2374 (4) The department shall request the Department of Law 2375 Enforcement to forward the fingerprints to the Federal Bureau of 2376 Investigation for a national criminal history records check 2377 every 3 years following issuance of a license. If the 2378 fingerprints of a person who is licensed have not been retained 2379 by the Department of Law Enforcement, the person must file 2380 another set of fingerprints. The department shall collect the 2381 fees for the cost of the national criminal history record check 2382 under this subsection and shall forward the payment to the 2383 Department of Law Enforcement. The cost of processing 2384 fingerprints and conducting a criminal history record check 2385 under this subsection shall be borne by the licensee or 2386 applicant. The Department of Law Enforcement may submit an 2387 invoice to the department for the fingerprints submitted each 2388 month. Under penalty of perjury, each person who is licensed or 2389

2389 who is fingerprinted as required by this section must agree to 2390 inform the department within 48 hours if he or she is convicted

Page 83 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2391 | of or has entered a plea of guilty or nolo contendere to any |
| 2392 | disqualifying offense, regardless of adjudication. |
| 2393 | Section 35. Section 551.321, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2394 | to read: |
| 2395 | 551.321 Supplier licenses |
| 2396 | (1) A person must have a supplier license in order to |
| 2397 | furnish on a regular or continuing basis to a limited gaming |
| 2398 | facility or an applicant for a resort or limited gaming license |
| 2399 | gaming equipment, devices, or supplies or other goods or |
| 2400 | services regarding the operation of limited gaming at the |
| 2401 | facility. |
| 2402 | (2) An applicant for a supplier license must apply to the |
| 2403 | department on forms adopted by the department by rule. The |
| 2404 | licensing fee for the initial and annual renewal of the license |
| 2405 | shall be a scale of fees determined by rule of the department |
| 2406 | based on the type of service provided by the supplier but may |
| 2407 | not exceed \$25,000. |
| 2408 | (3) An applicant for a supplier license must include in the |
| 2409 | application the fingerprints of the persons identified by |
| 2410 | department rule for the processing of state and national |
| 2411 | criminal history record checks. |
| 2412 | (4)(a) An applicant for a supplier license is not eligible |
| 2413 | for licensure if: |
| 2414 | 1. A person for whom fingerprinting is required under |
| 2415 | subsection (3) has been convicted of a felony under the laws of |
| 2416 | this state, any other state, or the United States; |
| 2417 | 2. The applicant knowingly submitted false information in |
| 2418 | the application for a supplier license; |
| 2419 | 3. The applicant is a member of the commission or an |
| | |

Page 84 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2420 | employee of the department; |
| 2421 | 4. The applicant is not a natural person and an officer, |
| 2422 | director, or managerial employee of that person is a person |
| 2423 | described in subparagraphs 13.; |
| 2424 | 5. The applicant is not a natural person and an employee of |
| 2425 | the applicant participates in the management or operation of |
| 2426 | limited gaming authorized under this part; or |
| 2427 | 6. The applicant has had a license to own or operate a |
| 2428 | resort facility or pari-mutuel facility in this state, or a |
| 2429 | similar license in any other jurisdiction, revoked. |
| 2430 | (b) The department may revoke a supplier license at any |
| 2431 | time it determines that the licensee no longer satisfies the |
| 2432 | eligibility requirements in this subsection. |
| 2433 | (5) The department may deny an application for a supplier |
| 2434 | license for any person who: |
| 2435 | (a) Is not qualified to perform the duties required of a |
| 2436 | licensee; |
| 2437 | (b) Fails to disclose information or knowingly submits |
| 2438 | false information in the application; |
| 2439 | (c) Has violated this part or rules of the department; or |
| 2440 | (d) Has had a gaming-related license or application |
| 2441 | suspended, restricted, revoked, or denied for misconduct in any |
| 2442 | other jurisdiction. |
| 2443 | (6) A supplier licensee shall: |
| 2444 | (a) Furnish to the department a list of all gaming |
| 2445 | equipment, devices, and supplies it offers for sale or lease in |
| 2446 | connection with limited gaming authorized in this part; |
| 2447 | (b) Keep books and records documenting the furnishing of |
| 2448 | gaming equipment, devices, and supplies to resort licensees |
| | |

Page 85 of 170

566168

| 2449 | separate and distinct from any other business that the supplier |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2450 | operates; |
| 2451 | (c) File quarterly returns with the department listing all |
| 2452 | sales or leases of gaming equipment, devices, or supplies to |
| 2453 | resort licensees; |
| 2454 | (d) Permanently affix its name to all gaming equipment, |
| 2455 | devices, or supplies sold or leased to licensees; and |
| 2456 | (e) File an annual report listing its inventories of gaming |
| 2457 | equipment, devices, and supplies, including the locations of |
| 2458 | such equipment. |
| 2459 | (7) All gaming devices, equipment, or supplies furnished by |
| 2460 | a licensed supplier must conform to standards adopted by |
| 2461 | department rule. |
| 2462 | (8)(a) The department may suspend, revoke, or restrict the |
| 2463 | supplier license of a licensee who: |
| 2464 | 1. Violates this part or the rules of the department; or |
| 2465 | 2. Defaults on the payment of any obligation or debt due to |
| 2466 | this state or a county. |
| 2467 | (b) The department must revoke the supplier license of a |
| 2468 | licensee for any cause that, if known to the department, would |
| 2469 | have disqualified the applicant from receiving a license. |
| 2470 | (9) A supplier licensee may repair gaming equipment, |
| 2471 | devices, or supplies in a facility owned or leased by the |
| 2472 | licensee. |
| 2473 | (10) Gaming devices, equipment, or supplies owned by a |
| 2474 | supplier licensee which are used in an unauthorized gaming |
| 2475 | operation shall be forfeited to the county where the equipment |
| 2476 | is found. |
| 2477 | (11) The department may revoke the license or deny the |
| 1 | |

Page 86 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2478 | application for a supplier license of a person who fails to |
| 2479 | comply with this section. |
| 2480 | (12) A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an |
| 2481 | application for a supplier license commits a misdemeanor of the |
| 2482 | first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. |
| 2483 | 775.083. |
| 2484 | Section 36. Section 551.3215, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2485 | to read: |
| 2486 | 551.3215 Manufacturer licenses |
| 2487 | (1) A person seeking to manufacture slot machines, table |
| 2488 | game devices and associated equipment for use in this state |
| 2489 | shall apply to the commission for a manufacturer license. |
| 2490 | (2) The licensing fee for the initial and annual renewal of |
| 2491 | the license shall not exceed \$25,000. |
| 2492 | (3) An application for a manufacturer license shall be on |
| 2493 | the form required by the commission, accompanied by the |
| 2494 | application fee, and shall include all of the following: |
| 2495 | (a) The name and business address of the applicant and the |
| 2496 | applicant's affiliates, intermediaries, subsidiaries and holding |
| 2497 | companies; the principals and key employees of each business; |
| 2498 | and a list of employees and their positions within each |
| 2499 | business; as well as any financial information required by the |
| 2500 | commission. |
| 2501 | (b) A statement that the applicant and each affiliate, |
| 2502 | intermediary, subsidiary or holding company of the applicant are |
| 2503 | not slot machine or resort licensees. |
| 2504 | (c) The consent to a background investigation of the |
| 2505 | applicant, its principals and key employees or other persons |
| 2506 | required by the commission and a release to obtain any and all |
| | |

Page 87 of 170

566168

| 2507 | information necessary for the completion of the background |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2508 | investigation. |
| 2509 | (d) The details of any equivalent license granted or denied |
| 2510 | by other jurisdictions where gaming activities as authorized by |
| 2511 | this part are permitted and consent for the commission to |
| 2512 | acquire copies of applications submitted or licenses issued in |
| 2513 | connection therewith. |
| 2514 | (e) The type of slot machines, table game devices or |
| 2515 | associated equipment to be manufactured or repaired. |
| 2516 | (f) Any other information determined by the commission to |
| 2517 | be appropriate. |
| 2518 | (4) Upon being satisfied that the requirements of |
| 2519 | subsection (3) have been met, the commission may approve the |
| 2520 | application and grant the applicant a manufacturer license |
| 2521 | consistent with all of the following: |
| 2522 | (a) The initial license shall be for a period of one year, |
| 2523 | and, if renewed under subsection (6), the license shall be for a |
| 2524 | period of one years. Nothing in this paragraph shall relieve the |
| 2525 | licensee of the affirmative duty to notify the board of any |
| 2526 | changes relating to the status of its license or to any other |
| 2527 | information contained in application materials on file with the |
| 2528 | commission. |
| 2529 | (b) The license shall be nontransferable. |
| 2530 | (c) Any other condition established by the commission. |
| 2531 | (5) In the event an applicant for a manufacturer license to |
| 2532 | manufacture table game devices or associated equipment used in |
| 2533 | connection with table games is licensed by the commission under |
| 2534 | this section to manufacture slot machines or associated |
| 2535 | equipment used in connection with slot machines, the commission |

Page 88 of 170

| 56 | 6168 |
|----|------|
|----|------|

| I | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2536 | may determine to use an abbreviated process requiring only that |
| 2537 | information determined by the commission to be necessary to |
| 2538 | consider the issuance of a license to manufacture table game |
| 2539 | devices or associated equipment used in connection with table |
| 2540 | games, including financial viability of the applicant. Nothing |
| 2541 | in this section shall be construed to waive any fees associated |
| 2542 | with obtaining a license through the normal application process. |
| 2543 | The commission may only use the abbreviated process if all of |
| 2544 | the following apply: |
| 2545 | (a) The manufacturer license was issued by the commission |
| 2546 | within a 24-month period immediately preceding the date the |
| 2547 | manufacturer licensee files an application to manufacture table |
| 2548 | game devices or associated equipment. |
| 2549 | (b) The person to whom the manufacturer license was issued |
| 2550 | affirms there has been no material change in circumstances |
| 2551 | relating to the license. |
| 2552 | (c) The commission determines, in its sole discretion, |
| 2553 | that there has been no material change in circumstances relating |
| 2554 | to the licensee that necessitates that the abbreviated process |
| 2555 | not be used. |
| 2556 | (6) Two months prior to expiration of a manufacturer |
| 2557 | license, the manufacturer licensee seeking renewal of its |
| 2558 | license shall submit a renewal application accompanied by the |
| 2559 | renewal fee to the commission. If the renewal application |
| 2560 | satisfies the requirements of this section and rules of the |
| 2561 | commission, the commission may renew the licensee's manufacturer |
| 2562 | license. If the commission receives a complete renewal |
| 2563 | application but fails to act upon the renewal application prior |
| 2564 | to the expiration of the manufacturer license, the manufacturer |
| I | |

Page 89 of 170

566168

| 2565 | license shall continue in effect for an additional six-month |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2566 | period or until acted upon by the commission, whichever occurs |
| 2567 | first. |
| 2568 | (7) The following shall apply to a licensed manufacturer: |
| 2569 | (a) A manufacturer or its designee, as licensed by the |
| 2570 | commission, may supply or repair any slot machine, table game |
| 2571 | device or associated equipment manufactured by the manufacturer, |
| 2572 | provided the manufacturer holds the appropriate manufacturer |
| 2573 | license. |
| 2574 | (b) A manufacturer of slot machines may contract with a |
| 2575 | supplier to provide slot machines or associated equipment to a |
| 2576 | slot machine licensee within this state, provided the supplier |
| 2577 | is licensed to supply slot machines or associated equipment used |
| 2578 | in connection with slot machines. |
| 2579 | (c) A manufacturer may contract with a supplier to provide |
| 2580 | table game devices or associated equipment to a certificate |
| 2581 | holder, provided the supplier is licensed to supply table game |
| 2582 | devices or associated equipment used in connection with table |
| 2583 | games. |
| 2584 | (8) No person may manufacture slot machines, table game |
| 2585 | devices or associated equipment for use within this state by a |
| 2586 | licensee unless the person has been issued the appropriate |
| 2587 | manufacturer license under this section. Except as permitted by |
| 2588 | the commission is relation to training equipment, no licensee |
| 2589 | may use slot machines, table game devices or associated |
| 2590 | equipment unless the slot machines, table game devices or |
| 2591 | associated equipment were manufactured by a person that has been |
| 2592 | issued the appropriate manufacturer license under this section. |
| 2593 | (9) The department may revoke the license or deny the |
| | |

Page 90 of 170

566168

| <pre>2594 application for a manufacturer license of a person who 2595 comply with this section.</pre> | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| | ont on on |
| 2596 (10) A person who knowingly makes a false stateme | ent on an |
| 2597 application for a manufacturer license commits a misde | emeanor of |
| 2598 the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 | 2 or s. |
| 2599 775.083. | |
| 2600 Section 37. Section 551.322, Florida Statutes, is | s created |
| 2601 to read: | |
| 2602 <u>551.322 Occupational licenses.</u> | |
| 2603 (1) The Legislature finds that, due to the nature | e of their |
| 2604 employment, some gaming employees require heightened a | state |
| 2605 scrutiny, including licensing and criminal history red | cord |
| 2606 <u>checks.</u> | |
| 2607 (2) Any person who desires to be a gaming employe | ee and has |
| 2608 <u>a bona fide offer of employment from a licensed gamine</u> | g entity |
| 2609 shall apply to the department for an occupational lice | ense. A |
| 2610 person may not be employed as a gaming employee unless | s that |
| 2611 person holds an appropriate occupational license issue | ed under |
| 2612 this section. The department may adopt rules to reclas | ssify a |
| 2613 <u>category of nongaming employees or gaming employees up</u> | pon a |
| 2614 finding that the reclassification is in the public int | terest and |
| 2615 consistent with the objectives of this part. | |
| 2616 (3) An applicant for an occupational license must | t apply to |
| 2617 the department on forms adopted by the department by : | rule. An |
| 2618 <u>occupational license is valid for 4 years following is</u> | ssuance. |
| 2619 The application must be accompanied by the licensing : | fee set by |
| 2620 the department. The licensing fee may not exceed \$250 | for an |
| 2621 <u>employee of a resort licensee.</u> | |
| 2622 (a) The applicant shall set forth in the application | tion |

Page 91 of 170

566168

| 2623 | whether the applicant: |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2624 | 1. Has been issued a gaming-related license in any |
| 2625 | jurisdiction. |
| 2626 | 2. Has been issued a gaming-related license in any other |
| 2627 | jurisdiction under any other name and, if so, the name and the |
| 2628 | applicant's age at the time of licensure. |
| 2629 | 3. Has had a permit or license issued by another |
| 2630 | jurisdiction suspended, restricted, or revoked and, if so, for |
| 2631 | what period of time. |
| 2632 | (b) An applicant for an occupational license must include |
| 2633 | his or her fingerprints in the application. |
| 2634 | (4) To be eligible for an occupational license, an |
| 2635 | applicant must: |
| 2636 | (a) Be at least 21 years of age to perform any function |
| 2637 | directly relating to limited gaming by patrons; |
| 2638 | (b) Be at least 18 years of age to perform nongaming |
| 2639 | functions; |
| 2640 | (c) Not have been convicted of a felony or a crime |
| 2641 | involving dishonesty or moral turpitude in any jurisdiction; and |
| 2642 | (d) Meet the standards for the occupational license as |
| 2643 | provided in department rules. |
| 2644 | (5) The department must deny an application for an |
| 2645 | occupational license for any person who: |
| 2646 | (a) Is not qualified to perform the duties required of a |
| 2647 | licensee; |
| 2648 | (b) Fails to disclose or knowingly submits false |
| 2649 | information in the application; |
| 2650 | (c) Has violated this part; or |
| 2651 | (d) Has had a gaming-related license or application |
| | |

Page 92 of 170

566168

| 2652 | suspended, revoked, or denied in any other jurisdiction. |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2653 | (6)(a) The department may suspend, revoke, or restrict the |
| 2654 | occupational license of a licensee: |
| 2655 | 1. Who violates this part or the rules of the department; |
| 2656 | 2. Who defaults on the payment of any obligation or debt |
| 2657 | due to this state or a county; or |
| 2658 | 3. For any just cause. |
| 2659 | (b) The department shall revoke the occupational license of |
| 2660 | a licensee for any cause that, if known to the department, would |
| 2661 | have disqualified the applicant from receiving a license. |
| 2662 | (7) Any training provided for an occupational licensee may |
| 2663 | be conducted in the facility of a resort licensee, limited |
| 2664 | gaming licensee, or at a school with which the licensee has |
| 2665 | entered into an agreement for that purpose. |
| 2666 | (8) A licensed travel agent whose commission or |
| 2667 | compensation from a licensee is derived solely from the price of |
| 2668 | the transportation or lodging arranged for by the travel agent |
| 2669 | is not required to have an occupational license. |
| 2670 | (9) A person who knowingly makes a false statement on an |
| 2671 | application for an occupational license commits a misdemeanor of |
| 2672 | the first degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. |
| 2673 | 775.083. |
| 2674 | Section 38. Section 551.323, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2675 | to read: |
| 2676 | 551.323 Temporary supplier license; temporary occupational |
| 2677 | license |
| 2678 | (1) Upon the written request of an applicant for a supplier |
| 2679 | license or an occupational license, the executive director shall |
| 2680 | issue a temporary license to the applicant and permit the |
| I | |

Page 93 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2681 | applicant to undertake employment with or provide gaming |
| 2682 | equipment, devices, or supplies or other goods or services to a |
| 2683 | limited gaming facility or an applicant for a resort or limited |
| 2684 | gaming license if: |
| 2685 | (a) The applicant has submitted a completed application, an |
| 2686 | application fee, all required disclosure forms, and other |
| 2687 | required written documentation and materials; |
| 2688 | (b) A preliminary review of the application and the |
| 2689 | criminal history record check does not reveal that the applicant |
| 2690 | or a person subject to a criminal history record check has been |
| 2691 | convicted of a crime that would require denial of the |
| 2692 | application; |
| 2693 | (c) A deficiency does not appear to exist in the |
| 2694 | application which may require denial of the application; and |
| 2695 | (d) The applicant has an offer of employment from, or an |
| 2696 | agreement to begin providing gaming devices, equipment, or |
| 2697 | supplies or other goods and services to, a resort licensee, |
| 2698 | limited gaming licensee, or an applicant for a resort or limited |
| 2699 | gaming license, or the applicant for a temporary license shows |
| 2700 | good cause for being granted a temporary license. |
| 2701 | (2) An initial temporary occupational license or supplier's |
| 2702 | license may not be valid for more than 90 days; however, a |
| 2703 | temporary occupational license may be renewed one time for an |
| 2704 | additional 90 days. |
| 2705 | (3) An applicant who receives a temporary license may |
| 2706 | undertake employment with or supply a resort or limited gaming |
| 2707 | licensee with gaming devices, equipment, or supplies or other |
| 2708 | goods or services until a license is issued or denied or until |
| 2709 | the temporary license expires or is suspended or revoked. |
| | |

Page 94 of 170



| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2710 | Section 39. Section 551.325, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2711 | to read: |
| 2712 | 551.325 Quarterly reportThe commission shall file |
| 2713 | quarterly reports with the Governor, the President of the |
| 2714 | Senate, and the Speaker of the House of Representatives covering |
| 2715 | the previous fiscal quarter. Each report must include: |
| 2716 | (1) A statement of receipts and disbursements related to |
| 2717 | limited gaming. |
| 2718 | (2) A summary of disciplinary actions taken by the |
| 2719 | department. |
| 2720 | (3) Any additional information and recommendations that the |
| 2721 | department believes may improve the regulation of limited gaming |
| 2722 | or increase the economic benefits of limited gaming to this |
| 2723 | state. |
| 2724 | Section 40. Section 551.327, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2725 | to read: |
| 2726 | 551.327 Resolution of disputes between licensees and |
| 2727 | wagerers |
| 2728 | (1) (a) The licensee must immediately notify the department |
| 2729 | of a dispute whenever a licensee has a dispute with a wagerer |
| 2730 | which is not resolved to the satisfaction of the patron if the |
| 2731 | amount disputed is \$500 or more and involves: |
| 2732 | 1. Alleged winnings, alleged losses, or the award or |
| 2733 | distribution of cash, prizes, benefits, tickets, or any other |
| 2734 | item or items in a game, tournament, contest, drawing, |
| 2735 | promotion, race, or similar activity or event; or |
| 2736 | 2. The manner in which a game, tournament, contest, |
| 2737 | drawing, promotion, race, or similar activity or event was |
| 2738 | conducted. |
| | |

Page 95 of 170

| 5 | 66168 |
|---|-------|
|---|-------|

| 2740licensee must immediately notify the wagerer of his or her right2741to file a complaint with the department.2742(2) Upon notice of a dispute or receipt of a complaint, the2743department shall conduct any investigation it deems necessary2744and may order the licensee to make a payment to the wagerer upon2745a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount.2746The decision of the department is effective on the date the2747aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the2748decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2760department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument2767 <th>2739</th> <th>(b) If the dispute involves an amount less than \$500, the</th> | 2739 | (b) If the dispute involves an amount less than \$500, the |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2742(2) Upon notice of a dispute or receipt of a complaint, the department shall conduct any investigation it deems necessary and may order the licensee to make a payment to the wagerer upon a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount.2744The decision of the department is effective on the date the aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is grounds for disciplinary action.2754(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts. (5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related issues.2764551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process. (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2740 | licensee must immediately notify the wagerer of his or her right |
| 2743department shall conduct any investigation it deems necessary2744and may order the licensee to make a payment to the wagerer upon2745a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount.2746The decision of the department is effective on the date the2747aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the2748decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2740have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760poportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2761section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2764(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2741 | to file a complaint with the department. |
| 2744and may order the licensee to make a payment to the wagerer upon a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount.2745The decision of the department is effective on the date the aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2760(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related issues.2761551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2764(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2742 | (2) Upon notice of a dispute or receipt of a complaint, the |
| 2745a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount.2746The decision of the department is effective on the date the2747aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the2748decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with27522753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2760(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an27612762276327642764276527662766276627662766276627662766276627662766276627672768276827692769276027602760276127622763276427652766276627662766276627662766 <t< td=""><td>2743</td><td>department shall conduct any investigation it deems necessary</td></t<> | 2743 | department shall conduct any investigation it deems necessary |
| 2746The decision of the department is effective on the date the aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2760(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related to read:2761551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2744 | and may order the licensee to make a payment to the wagerer upon |
| 2747aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the2748decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2761section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763 <u>551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments</u> 2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2745 | a finding that the licensee is liable for the disputed amount. |
| 2748decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760jssues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2746 | The decision of the department is effective on the date the |
| 2749address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by thedepartment and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2759(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2747 | aggrieved party receives notice of the decision. Notice of the |
| 2750have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760issues.2761section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2748 | decision is deemed sufficient if it is mailed to the last known |
| 2751it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2761section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2749 | address of the licensee and the wagerer. The notice is deemed to |
| 2752postage prepaid.2753(3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2750 | have been received by the licensee or the wagerer 5 days after |
| (3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of (3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is grounds for disciplinary action. (4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts. (5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related issues. section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created to read: (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process. (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2751 | it is deposited with the United States Postal Service with |
| 2754the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2759opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2752 | postage prepaid. |
| 2755grounds for disciplinary action.2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2759opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2753 | (3) The failure of a licensee to notify the department of |
| 2756(4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2759opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2754 | the dispute or the wagerer of the right to file a complaint is |
| 2757department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts.2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an2759opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2755 | grounds for disciplinary action. |
| 2758(5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process. (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2756 | (4) Gaming-related disputes may only be resolved by the |
| 2759opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related2760issues.2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2757 | department and are not under the jurisdiction of state courts. |
| 2760 <u>issues.</u> 2761 Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created 2762 to read: 2763 <u>551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments</u> (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument 2764 <u>represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.</u> 2766 (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2758 | (5) This section may not be construed to deny a wagerer an |
| 2761Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created2762to read:2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2759 | opportunity to make a claim in state court for nongaming-related |
| <pre>2762 to read: 2763 <u>551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments</u> 2764 <u>(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument</u> 2765 <u>represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.</u> 2766 <u>(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument</u></pre> | 2760 | issues. |
| 2763551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2761 | Section 41. Section 551.328, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2764(1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument2765represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process.2766(2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2762 | to read: |
| 2765 represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process. 2766 (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2763 | 551.328 Enforcement of credit instruments |
| 2766 (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument | 2764 | (1) A credit instrument and the debt that instrument |
| | 2765 | represents are valid and may be enforced by legal process. |
| 2767 that is signed by the patron and states the amount of the debt | 2766 | (2) A licensee may accept an incomplete credit instrument |
| | 2767 | that is signed by the patron and states the amount of the debt |

Page 96 of 170

566168

| 2768 | in numbers and may complete the instrument as is necessary for |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2769 | the instrument to be presented for payment. |
| 2770 | (3) A licensee may accept a credit instrument that is |
| 2771 | payable to an affiliate or may complete a credit instrument |
| 2772 | payable to an affiliate if the credit instrument otherwise |
| 2773 | complies with this section and the records of the affiliate |
| 2774 | pertaining to the credit instrument are made available to the |
| 2775 | department upon request. |
| 2776 | (4) A licensee may accept a credit instrument before, |
| 2777 | during, or after the patron incurs the debt. The credit |
| 2778 | instrument and the debt that the instrument represents are |
| 2779 | enforceable without regard to whether the credit instrument was |
| 2780 | accepted before, during, or after the incurring of the debt. |
| 2781 | (5) This section does not prohibit the establishment of an |
| 2782 | account by a deposit of cash, recognized traveler's check, or |
| 2783 | any other instrument that is equivalent to cash. |
| 2784 | (6) If a credit instrument is lost or destroyed, the debt |
| 2785 | represented by the credit instrument may be enforced if the |
| 2786 | resort licensee or person acting on behalf of the licensee can |
| 2787 | prove the existence of the credit instrument. |
| 2788 | (7) The existence of a mental disorder in a patron who |
| 2789 | provides a credit instrument to a licensee: |
| 2790 | (a) Is not a defense in any action by a licensee to enforce |
| 2791 | a credit instrument or the debt that the credit instrument |
| 2792 | represents. |
| 2793 | (b) Is not a valid counterclaim in an action to enforce the |
| 2794 | credit instrument or the debt that the credit instrument |
| 2795 | represents. |
| 2796 | (8) The failure of a licensee to comply with this section |
| I | |

Page 97 of 170

566168

| 0 - 0 - | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2797 | <u>or department rules does not invalidate a credit instrument or</u> |
| 2798 | affect its ability to enforce the credit instrument or the debt |
| 2799 | that the credit instrument represents. |
| 2800 | (9) The department may adopt rules prescribing the |
| 2801 | conditions under which a credit instrument may be redeemed or |
| 2802 | presented to a bank, credit union, or other financial |
| 2803 | institution for collection or payment. |
| 2804 | (10) A violation of these regulatory requirements only |
| 2805 | states a basis for disciplinary action for the commission. |
| 2806 | Section 42. Section 551.330, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2807 | to read: |
| 2808 | 551.330 Compulsive or addictive gambling prevention |
| 2809 | program.— |
| 2810 | (1) A resort and limited gaming licensee shall offer |
| 2811 | training to employees on responsible gaming and shall work with |
| 2812 | a compulsive or addictive gambling prevention program to |
| 2813 | recognize problem gaming situations and to implement responsible |
| 2814 | gaming programs and practices. |
| 2815 | (2) The department shall, subject to competitive bidding, |
| 2816 | contract for direct services for the treatment of compulsive and |
| 2817 | addictive gambling. |
| 2818 | (3) Each licensee is responsible for contributing to the |
| 2819 | compulsive or addictive gambling fund treatment program. Within |
| 2820 | 60 days after the end of each state fiscal year, the department |
| 2821 | must calculate the amount due from each licensee based upon the |
| 2822 | amount of gross revenues of each licensee received during the |
| 2823 | prior state fiscal year. Each licensee must pay 0.25 percent of |
| 2824 | the total of the gross revenues generated at the licensed resort |
| 2825 | or limited gaming facility within 90 days from the end of each |
| | |

Page 98 of 170

566168

| 2826 | state fiscal year. |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2827 | Section 43. Section 551.331, Florida Statutes, is created |
| 2828 | to read: |
| 2829 | 551.331 Voluntary self-exclusion from a limited gaming |
| 2830 | facility |
| 2831 | (1) A person may request that he or she be excluded from |
| 2832 | limited gaming facilities in this state by personally submitting |
| 2833 | a Request for Voluntary Self-exclusion from Limited Gaming |
| 2834 | Facilities Form to the department. The form must require the |
| 2835 | person requesting exclusion to: |
| 2836 | (a) State his or her: |
| 2837 | 1. Name, including any aliases or nicknames; |
| 2838 | 2. Date of birth; |
| 2839 | 3. Current residential address; |
| 2840 | 4. Telephone number; |
| 2841 | 5. Social security number; and |
| 2842 | 6. Physical description, including height, weight, gender, |
| 2843 | hair color, eye color, and any other physical characteristic |
| 2844 | that may assist in the identification of the person. |
| 2845 | |
| 2846 | A self-excluded person must update the information in this |
| 2847 | paragraph on forms supplied by the department within 30 days |
| 2848 | after any change. |
| 2849 | (b) Select one of the following as the duration of the |
| 2850 | self-exclusion: |
| 2851 | 1. One year. |
| 2852 | 2. Five years. |
| 2853 | 3. Lifetime. |
| 2854 | (c) Execute a release in which the person: |
| I | |

Page 99 of 170

566168

| 2855 | 1. Acknowledges that the request for exclusion has been |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 2856 | made voluntarily. |
| 2857 | 2. Certifies that the information provided in the request |
| 2858 | for self-exclusion is true and correct. |
| 2859 | 3. Acknowledges that the individual requesting self- |
| 2860 | exclusion is a problem gambler. |
| 2861 | 4. Acknowledges that a person requesting a lifetime |
| 2862 | exclusion will not be removed from the self-exclusion list and |
| 2863 | that a person requesting a 1-year or 5-year exclusion will |
| 2864 | remain on the self-exclusion list until a request for removal is |
| 2865 | approved by the department. |
| 2866 | 5. Acknowledges that, if the individual is discovered on |
| 2867 | the gaming floor of a limited gaming facility, the individual |
| 2868 | may be removed and may be arrested and prosecuted for criminal |
| 2869 | trespass. |
| 2870 | 6. Releases, indemnifies, holds harmless, and forever |
| 2871 | discharges the state, department, and all licensee from any |
| 2872 | claims, damages, losses, expenses, or liability arising out of, |
| 2873 | by reason of or relating to the self-excluded person or to any |
| 2874 | other party for any harm, monetary or otherwise, which may arise |
| 2875 | as a result of one or more of the following: |
| 2876 | a. The failure of a licensee to withhold gaming privileges |
| 2877 | from or restore gaming privileges to a self-excluded person. |
| 2878 | b. Permitting or prohibiting a self-excluded person from |
| 2879 | engaging in gaming activity in a limited gaming facility. |
| 2880 | (2) A person submitting a self-exclusion request must |
| 2881 | present to the department a government-issued form of |
| 2882 | identification containing the person's signature. |
| 2883 | (3) The department shall take a photograph of a person |
| 1 | |

Page 100 of 170



2884 requesting self-exclusion at the time the person submits a 2885 request for self-exclusion. Section 44. Paragraph (a) of subsection (2) of section 2886 2887 561.20, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 2888 561.20 Limitation upon number of licenses issued.-2889 (2) (a) No such limitation of the number of licenses as 2890 herein provided shall henceforth prohibit the issuance of a 2891 special license to: 2892 1. Any bona fide hotel, motel, or motor court of not fewer 2893 than 80 quest rooms in any county having a population of less 2894 than 50,000 residents, and of not fewer than 100 guest rooms in 2895 any county having a population of 50,000 residents or greater; 2896 or any bona fide hotel or motel located in a historic structure, 2897 as defined in s. 561.01(21), with fewer than 100 guest rooms 2898 which derives at least 51 percent of its gross revenue from the 2899 rental of hotel or motel rooms, which is licensed as a public 2900 lodging establishment by the Division of Hotels and Restaurants; provided, however, that a bona fide hotel or motel with no fewer 2901 2902 than 10 and no more than 25 guest rooms which is a historic 2903 structure, as defined in s. 561.01(21), in a municipality that 2904 on the effective date of this act has a population, according to 2905 the University of Florida's Bureau of Economic and Business 2906 Research Estimates of Population for 1998, of no fewer than 2907 25,000 and no more than 35,000 residents and that is within a 2908 constitutionally chartered county may be issued a special 2909 license. This special license shall allow the sale and 2910 consumption of alcoholic beverages only on the licensed premises of the hotel or motel. In addition, the hotel or motel must 2911 2912 derive at least 60 percent of its gross revenue from the rental

Page 101 of 170

566168

2913 of hotel or motel rooms and the sale of food and nonalcoholic 2914 beverages; provided that the provisions of this subparagraph 2915 shall supersede local laws requiring a greater number of hotel 2916 rooms;

2917 2. Any condominium accommodation of which no fewer than 100 2918 condominium units are wholly rentable to transients and which is 2919 licensed under the provisions of chapter 509, except that the 2920 license shall be issued only to the person or corporation which 2921 operates the hotel or motel operation and not to the association 2922 of condominium owners;

2923 3. Any condominium accommodation of which no fewer than 50 2924 condominium units are wholly rentable to transients, which is 2925 licensed under the provisions of chapter 509, and which is 2926 located in any county having home rule under s. 10 or s. 11, 2927 Art. VIII of the State Constitution of 1885, as amended, and 2928 incorporated by reference in s. 6(e), Art. VIII of the State 2929 Constitution, except that the license shall be issued only to 2930 the person or corporation which operates the hotel or motel 2931 operation and not to the association of condominium owners;

2932 4. Any restaurant having 2,500 square feet of service area 2933 and equipped to serve 150 persons full course meals at tables at 2934 one time, and deriving at least 51 percent of its gross revenue 2935 from the sale of food and nonalcoholic beverages; however, no 2936 restaurant granted a special license on or after January 1, 2937 1958, pursuant to general or special law shall operate as a 2938 package store, nor shall intoxicating beverages be sold under 2939 such license after the hours of serving food have elapsed; or

2940 5. Any caterer, deriving at least 51 percent of its gross 2941 revenue from the sale of food and nonalcoholic beverages,



2942 licensed by the Division of Hotels and Restaurants under chapter 2943 509. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, 2944 a licensee under this subparagraph shall sell or serve alcoholic 2945 beverages only for consumption on the premises of a catered 2946 event at which the licensee is also providing prepared food, and 2947 shall prominently display its license at any catered event at 2948 which the caterer is selling or serving alcoholic beverages. A 2949 licensee under this subparagraph shall purchase all alcoholic 2950 beverages it sells or serves at a catered event from a vendor 2951 licensed under s. 563.02(1), s. 564.02(1), or licensed under s. 2952 565.02(1) subject to the limitation imposed in subsection (1), 2953 as appropriate. A licensee under this subparagraph may not store 2954 any alcoholic beverages to be sold or served at a catered event. 2955 Any alcoholic beverages purchased by a licensee under this 2956 subparagraph for a catered event that are not used at that event 2957 must remain with the customer; provided that if the vendor 2958 accepts unopened alcoholic beverages, the licensee may return 2959 such alcoholic beverages to the vendor for a credit or 2960 reimbursement. Regardless of the county or counties in which the 2961 licensee operates, a licensee under this subparagraph shall pay 2962 the annual state license tax set forth in s. 565.02(1)(b). A 2963 licensee under this subparagraph must maintain for a period of 3 2964 years all records required by the department by rule to 2965 demonstrate compliance with the requirements of this 2966 subparagraph, including licensed vendor receipts for the 2967 purchase of alcoholic beverages and records identifying each 2968 customer and the location and date of each catered event. Notwithstanding any provision of law to the contrary, any vendor 2969 licensed under s. 565.02(1) subject to the limitation imposed in 2970

Page 103 of 170



2971 subsection (1), may, without any additional licensure under this 2972 subparagraph, serve or sell alcoholic beverages for consumption 2973 on the premises of a catered event at which prepared food is 2974 provided by a caterer licensed under chapter 509. If a licensee 2975 under this subparagraph also possesses any other license under 2976 the Beverage Law, the license issued under this subparagraph 2977 shall not authorize the holder to conduct activities on the 2978 premises to which the other license or licenses apply that would 2979 otherwise be prohibited by the terms of that license or the 2980 Beverage Law. Nothing in this section shall permit the licensee 2981 to conduct activities that are otherwise prohibited by the 2982 Beverage Law or local law. The Division of Alcoholic Beverages 2983 and Tobacco is hereby authorized to adopt rules to administer 2984 the license created in this subparagraph, to include rules 2985 governing licensure, recordkeeping, and enforcement. The first 2986 \$300,000 in fees collected by the division each fiscal year 2987 pursuant to this subparagraph shall be deposited in the 2988 Department of Children and Family Services' Operations and 2989 Maintenance Trust Fund to be used only for alcohol and drug 2990 abuse education, treatment, and prevention programs. The 2991 remainder of the fees collected shall be deposited into the 2992 Hotel and Restaurant Trust Fund created pursuant to s. 509.072.

<u>6. Any destination resort or limited gaming licensee</u>
 <u>1icensed by the State Gaming Commission under chapter 551.</u>
 <u>Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the contrary, a</u>
 <u>1icensee under this subparagraph may sell or serve alcoholic</u>
 <u>beverages only for consumption on the premises. A licensee under</u>
 <u>this subparagraph shall purchase all alcoholic beverages from a</u>
 <u>distributor licensed under ss. 561.14, 561.15, and 561.17.</u>

Page 104 of 170



3000 Regardless of the county or counties in which the licensee 3001 operates, a licensee under this subparagraph shall pay an annual 3002 state license tax of \$250,000, the proceeds of which shall be 3003 deposited into the Destination Resort Trust Fund of the 3004 Department of Gaming Control. This subparagraph expressly 3005 preempts the regulation of alcoholic beverages at destination 3006 resorts licensed by the State Gaming Commission to the state and 3007 supersedes any municipal or county ordinance on the subject. 3008 Notwithstanding any other law or local law or ordinance to the 3009 contrary, a licensee under this subparagraph may serve alcoholic 3010 beverages 24 hours per day, every day of the year. This 3011 subparagraph does not permit the licensee to conduct activities 3012 that are otherwise prohibited by the Beverage Law. The 3013 Department of Gaming Control shall adopt rules to implement this 3014 subparagraph, including, but not limited to, rules governing 3015 licensure, recordkeeping, and enforcement. A licensee under this 3016 subparagraph must maintain for a period of 3 years all records 3017 required by the State Gaming Commission by rule to demonstrate 3018 compliance with the requirements of this subparagraph, including 3019 licensed distributor receipts for the purchase of alcoholic 3020 beverages.

3021

However, any license heretofore issued to any such hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant or hereafter issued to any such hotel, motel, or motor court, including a condominium accommodation, under the general law shall not be moved to a new location, such license being valid only on the premises of such hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant. Licenses issued to hotels, motels, motor courts, or restaurants under the general

Page 105 of 170



3029 law and held by such hotels, motels, motor courts, or restaurants on May 24, 1947, shall be counted in the quota 3030 3031 limitation contained in subsection (1). Any license issued for 3032 any hotel, motel, or motor court under the provisions of this 3033 law shall be issued only to the owner of the hotel, motel, or 3034 motor court or, in the event the hotel, motel, or motor court is 3035 leased, to the lessee of the hotel, motel, or motor court; and 3036 the license shall remain in the name of the owner or lessee so 3037 long as the license is in existence. Any special license now in 3038 existence heretofore issued under the provisions of this law 3039 cannot be renewed except in the name of the owner of the hotel, 3040 motel, motor court, or restaurant or, in the event the hotel, 3041 motel, motor court, or restaurant is leased, in the name of the 3042 lessee of the hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant in which the license is located and must remain in the name of the owner 3043 3044 or lessee so long as the license is in existence. Any license 3045 issued under this section shall be marked "Special," and nothing 3046 herein provided shall limit, restrict, or prevent the issuance 3047 of a special license for any restaurant or motel which shall 3048 hereafter meet the requirements of the law existing immediately 3049 prior to the effective date of this act, if construction of such 3050 restaurant has commenced prior to the effective date of this act 3051 and is completed within 30 days thereafter, or if an application 3052 is on file for such special license at the time this act takes 3053 effect; and any such licenses issued under this proviso may be 3054 annually renewed as now provided by law. Nothing herein prevents 3055 an application for transfer of a license to a bona fide 3056 purchaser of any hotel, motel, motor court, or restaurant by the 3057 purchaser of such facility or the transfer of such license

Page 106 of 170



3058 pursuant to law.

3059 Section 45. Section 817.32, Florida Statutes, is amended to 3060 read:

3061 817.32 Fraudulent operation of coin-operated or similar 3062 devices .- Any person who shall operate or cause to be operated, 3063 or who shall attempt to operate, or attempt to cause to be 3064 operated, any automatic vending machine, slot machine, coinbox 3065 telephone, or other receptacle designed to operate upon the 3066 insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, token or similar object or 3067 upon payment of any consideration whatsoever, including the use 3068 of any electronic payment system receive lawful coin of the 3069 United States in connection with the sale, use or enjoyment of 3070 property or service, by means of a slug or any false, 3071 counterfeited, mutilated, sweated, or foreign coin, or by any 3072 means, method, trick, or device whatsoever not lawfully 3073 authorized by the owner, lessee, or licensee of such machine, 3074 coinbox telephone or receptacle, or who shall take, obtain or 3075 receive from or in connection with any automatic vending 3076 machine, slot machine, coinbox telephone or other receptacle 3077 designed to operate upon the insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, 3078 token or similar object or upon payment of any consideration whatsoever, including the use of any electronic payment system 3079 3080 receive lawful coin of the United States in connection with the 3081 sale, use, or enjoyment of property or service, any goods, 3082 wares, merchandise, gas, electric current, article of value, or 3083 the use or enjoyment of any telephone or telegraph facilities or 3084 service, or of any musical instrument, phonograph, or other 3085 property, without depositing in and surrendering to such 3086 machine, coinbox telephone or receptacle a coin, bill, ticket,

566168

| 3087 | token or similar object or payment of any consideration |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3088 | whatsoever lawful coin of the United States to the amount |
| 3089 | required therefor by the owner, lessee, or licensee of such |
| 3090 | machine, coinbox telephone or receptacle, shall be guilty of a |
| 3091 | misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. |
| 3092 | 775.082 or s. 775.083. |
| 3093 | Section 46. Section 817.33, Florida Statutes, is amended to |
| 3094 | read: |
| 3095 | 817.33 Manufacture, etc., of slugs to be used in coin- |
| 3096 | operated or similar devices prohibited.—Any person who, with |
| 3097 | intent to cheat or defraud the owner, lessee, licensee, or other |
| 3098 | person entitled to the contents of any automatic vending |
| 3099 | machine, slot machine, coinbox telephone or other receptacle, |
| 3100 | depository, or contrivance designed to <u>operate upon the</u> |
| 3101 | insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, token or similar object or |
| 3102 | upon payment of any consideration whatsoever, including the use |
| 3103 | of any electronic payment system receive lawful coin of the |
| 3104 | United States in connection with the sale, use, or enjoyment of |
| 3105 | property or service, or who, knowing that the same is intended |
| 3106 | for unlawful use, shall manufacture for sale, or sell or give |
| 3107 | away any slug, device or substance whatsoever intended or |
| 3108 | calculated to be placed or deposited in any such automatic |
| 3109 | vending machine, slot machine, coinbox telephone or other such |
| 3110 | receptacle, depository or contrivance, shall be guilty of a |
| 3111 | misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in s. |
| 3112 | 775.082 or s. 775.083. |
| 3113 | Section 47. Section 849.15, Florida Statutes, is amended to |
| 3114 | read: |
| | |

849.15 Manufacture, sale, possession, etc., of coin-

Page 108 of 170

3115


- 3116 operated devices prohibited.-
- 3117

(1) It is unlawful:

3118 (a) To manufacture, own, store, keep, possess, sell, rent, 3119 lease, let on shares, lend or give away, transport, or expose 3120 for sale or lease, or to offer to sell, rent, lease, let on 3121 shares, lend or give away, or permit the operation of, or for 3122 any person to permit to be placed, maintained, or used or kept 3123 in any room, space, or building owned, leased or occupied by the 3124 person or under the person's management or control, any slot 3125 machine or device or any part thereof, or other gambling 3126 apparatus or any part thereof that is otherwise prohibited from 3127 operation or possession in the state; or

3128 (b) To make or to permit to be made with any person any 3129 agreement with reference to any slot machine or device, pursuant 3130 to which the user thereof, as a result of any element of chance 3131 or other outcome unpredictable to him or her, may become 3132 entitled to receive any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value or additional chance or right to use such machine or 3133 3134 device, or to receive any check, slug, token or memorandum 3135 entitling the holder to receive any money, credit, allowance or 3136 thing of value.

3137 (2) Pursuant to section 2 of that chapter of the Congress 3138 of the United States entitled "An act to prohibit transportation 3139 of gaming devices in interstate and foreign commerce," approved 3140 January 2, 1951, being ch. 1194, 64 Stat. 1134, and also 3141 designated as 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171-1177, the State of Florida, 3142 acting by and through the duly elected and qualified members of its Legislature, does hereby in this section, and in accordance 3143 3144 with and in compliance with the provisions of section 2 of such



3145 chapter of Congress, declare and proclaim that any county of the 3146 State of Florida within which slot machine gaming is authorized 3147 pursuant to chapter 551 is exempt from the provisions of section 2 of that chapter of the Congress of the United States entitled 3148 3149 "An act to prohibit transportation of gaming devices in interstate and foreign commerce," designated as 15 U.S.C. ss. 3150 1171-1177, approved January 2, 1951. All shipments of gaming 3151 devices, including slot machines, into any county of this state 3152 3153 within which slot machine gaming is authorized pursuant to 3154 chapter 551 and the registering, recording, and labeling of 3155 which have been duly performed by the manufacturer or 3156 distributor thereof in accordance with sections 3 and 4 of that 3157 chapter of the Congress of the United States entitled "An act to 3158 prohibit transportation of gaming devices in interstate and foreign commerce," approved January 2, 1951, being ch. 1194, 64 3159 3160 Stat. 1134, and also designated as 15 U.S.C. ss. 1171-1177, 3161 shall be deemed legal shipments thereof into this state provided the destination of such shipments is an eligible facility as 3162 3163 defined in s. 551.102, or the facility of a slot machine 3164 manufacturer or slot machine distributor as provided in s. 3165 551.109(2)(a), or the facility of a resort licensee or supplier 3166 licensee under part III of chapter 551.

3167 <u>(3) This section does not apply to slot machine licensees</u> 3168 <u>authorized under part II of chapter 551 or resort or limited</u> 3169 <u>gaming licensees as authorized under part III of chapter 551.</u>

3170 Section 48. Section 849.231, Florida Statutes, is amended 3171 to read:

3172 849.231 Gambling devices; manufacture, sale, purchase or 3173 possession unlawful.-



3174 (1) Except in instances when the following described 3175 implements or apparatus are being held or transported by 3176 authorized persons for the purpose of destruction, as 3177 hereinafter provided, and except in instances when the following 3178 described instruments or apparatus are being held, sold, 3179 transported, or manufactured by persons who have registered with 3180 the United States Government pursuant to the provisions of Title 3181 15 of the United States Code, ss. 1171 et seq., as amended, so 3182 long as the described implements or apparatus are not displayed 3183 to the general public, sold for use in Florida, or held or 3184 manufactured in contravention of the requirements of 15 U.S.C. 3185 ss. 1171 et seq., it shall be unlawful for any person to 3186 manufacture, sell, transport, offer for sale, purchase, own, or 3187 have in his or her possession any roulette wheel or table, faro 3188 layout, crap table or layout, chemin de fer table or layout, 3189 chuck-a-luck wheel, bird cage such as used for gambling, bolita 3190 balls, chips with house markings, or any other device, implement, apparatus, or paraphernalia ordinarily or commonly 3191 3192 used or designed to be used in the operation of gambling houses 3193 or establishments, excepting ordinary dice and playing cards.

(2) In addition to any other penalties provided for the violation of this section, any occupational license held by a person found guilty of violating this section shall be suspended for a period not to exceed 5 years.

(3) This section and s. 849.05 do not apply to a vessel of foreign registry or a vessel operated under the authority of a country except the United States, while docked in this state or transiting in the territorial waters of this state.

(4) This section does not apply to slot machine licensees

Page 111 of 170

3202

566168

| 3204gaming licensees as authorized under part III of chapter 551.3205Section 49. Transfers3206(1) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3207records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3208appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3209administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transfer3210intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2),3211Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the322110 fthe statutory powers, duties and functions,3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of324appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3224appropriations, allocations, or other funds for t | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| (1) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transfer intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control. (2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the (2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3207records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3208appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3209administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transfer3210intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2),3211Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3221(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3244appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3208appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3209administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3210intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2),3211Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the32211.1 Censure of Department of Gaming Control.3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of324appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3209administration of chapter 550, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3210intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2),3211Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the32211) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3244appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| intact by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control. (2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the 3217 administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3211Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering o3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3211Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control.3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3244appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | ed |
| 3212the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3221(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3224appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3213Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control.3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the32121(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3222records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3223appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3214(2) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3215records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3216appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3211 <u>(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3224appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the</u> | |
| 3215 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3216 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the 3217 administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer 3218 by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida 3219 Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the 3220 Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the 3221 Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. 3222 (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, 3223 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3217administration of chapter 551, Florida Statutes, are transfer.3218by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3221Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control.3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3224appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3218 by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida 3219 Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the 3220 Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the 3221 Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. 3222 (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, 3223 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3219Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the3220Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the3221Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control.3222(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,3223records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of3224appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | ed |
| 3220 Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the 3221 Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. 3222 (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, 3223 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3221 Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. 3222 (3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions, 3223 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3222 <u>(3) All of the statutory powers, duties and functions,</u> 3223 <u>records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of</u> 3224 <u>appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the</u> | |
| 3223 records, personnel, property, and unexpended balances of 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| 3224 appropriations, allocations, or other funds for the | |
| | |
| 3225 administration of \$ 849 086 Florida Statutes are transform | |
| administration of 5. 049.000, Fiorida Statutes, are transferre | d |
| 3226 by a type two transfer, as defined in s. 20.06(2), Florida | |
| 3227 Statutes, from the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the | |
| 3228 Department of Business and Professional Regulation to the | |
| 3229 Division of Licensure of Department of Gaming Control. | |
| 3230 (4) The following trust funds are transferred from the | |
| 3231 Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Busines | |

Page 112 of 170

566168

| 3232 | and Professional Regulation to the Division of Licensure of |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3233 | Department of Gaming Control: |
| 3234 | (a) Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. |
| 3235 | (b) Racing Scholarship Trust Fund. |
| 3236 | Section 50. Paragraph (f) of subsection (1), subsection |
| 3237 | (7), and paragraph (a) of subsection (13) of section 285.710, |
| 3238 | Florida Statutes, are amended to read: |
| 3239 | 285.710 Compact authorization |
| 3240 | (1) As used in this section, the term: |
| 3241 | (f) "State compliance agency" means the Division of |
| 3242 | Licensure Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Gaming |
| 3243 | Control Business and Professional Regulation which is designated |
| 3244 | as the state agency having the authority to carry out the |
| 3245 | state's oversight responsibilities under the compact. |
| 3246 | (7) The Division of <u>Licensure</u> Pari-mutuel Wagering of the |
| 3247 | Department of <u>Gaming Control</u> Business and Professional |
| 3248 | Regulation is designated as the state compliance agency having |
| 3249 | the authority to carry out the state's oversight |
| 3250 | responsibilities under the compact authorized by this section. |
| 3251 | (13) For the purpose of satisfying the requirement in 25 |
| 3252 | U.S.C. s. 2710(d)(1)(B) that the gaming activities authorized |
| 3253 | under an Indian gaming compact must be permitted in the state |
| 3254 | for any purpose by any person, organization, or entity, the |
| 3255 | following class III games or other games specified in this |
| 3256 | section are hereby authorized to be conducted by the Tribe |
| 3257 | pursuant to the compact: |
| 3258 | (a) Slot machines, as defined in s. <u>551.102</u> 551.102(8) . |
| 3259 | Section 51. Subsections (6) and (7) of section 550.002, |
| 3260 | Florida Statutes, are amended to read: |
| | |

Page 113 of 170

Business and Professional Regulation.

3261

3262

3263



550.002 Definitions.-As used in this chapter, the term:

(6) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control

3264 (7) "Division" means the Division of Licensure Pari-mutuel 3265 Wagering within the Department of Gaming Control Business and 3266 Professional Regulation. 3267 Section 52. Section 550.0251, Florida Statutes, is amended 3268 to read: 3269 550.0251 The powers and duties of the division of Pari-3270 mutuel Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional 3271 Regulation.-The division shall administer this chapter and 3272 regulate the pari-mutuel industry under this chapter and the 3273 rules adopted pursuant thereto, and: 3274 (1) The division shall make an annual report to the 3275 Governor showing its own actions, receipts derived under the 3276 provisions of this chapter, the practical effects of the application of this chapter, and any suggestions it may approve 3277 3278 for the more effectual accomplishments of the purposes of this 3279 chapter. 3280 (2) The division shall require an oath on application 3281 documents as required by rule, which oath must state that the 3282 information contained in the document is true and complete. 3283 (3) The department division shall adopt reasonable rules 32.84 for the control, supervision, and direction of all applicants, 3285 permittees, and licensees and for the holding, conducting, and 3286 operating of all racetracks, race meets, and races held in this 3287 state. Such rules must be uniform in their application and effect, and the duty of exercising this control and power is 3288 3289 made mandatory upon the division.

Page 114 of 170



3290 (4) The division may take testimony concerning any matter 3291 within its jurisdiction and issue summons and subpoenas for any 3292 witness and subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any matter 3293 within the jurisdiction of the division under its seal and 3294 signed by the director.

(5) The <u>department division</u> may adopt rules establishing procedures for testing occupational licenseholders officiating at or participating in any race or game at any pari-mutuel facility under the jurisdiction of the division for a controlled substance or alcohol and may prescribe procedural matters not in conflict with s. <u>120.80(19)</u> 120.80(4)(a).

3301 (6) In addition to the power to exclude certain persons from any pari-mutuel facility in this state, the division may 3302 3303 exclude any person from any and all pari-mutuel facilities in 3304 this state for conduct that would constitute, if the person were 3305 a licensee, a violation of this chapter or the rules of the 3306 department division. The division may exclude from any pari-3307 mutuel facility within this state any person who has been 3308 ejected from a pari-mutuel facility in this state or who has 3309 been excluded from any pari-mutuel facility in another state by 3310 the governmental department, agency, commission, or authority 3311 exercising regulatory jurisdiction over pari-mutuel facilities 3312 in such other state. The division may authorize any person who 3313 has been ejected or excluded from pari-mutuel facilities in this 3314 state or another state to attend the pari-mutuel facilities in 3315 this state upon a finding that the attendance of such person at 3316 pari-mutuel facilities would not be adverse to the public 3317 interest or to the integrity of the sport or industry; however, 3318 this subsection shall not be construed to abrogate the common-

Page 115 of 170



3319 law right of a pari-mutuel permitholder to exclude absolutely a 3320 patron in this state.

3321 (7) The division may oversee the making of, and 3322 distribution from, all pari-mutuel pools.

(8) The department may collect taxes and require compliance with reporting requirements for financial information as authorized by this chapter. In addition, the secretary of the department may require permitholders conducting pari-mutuel operations within the state to remit taxes, including fees, by electronic funds transfer if the taxes and fees amounted to \$50,000 or more in the prior reporting year.

3330 (9) The division may conduct investigations in enforcing 3331 this chapter, except that all information obtained pursuant to 3332 an investigation by the division for an alleged violation of 3333 this chapter or rules of the department division is exempt from s. 119.07(1) and from s. 24(a), Art. I of the State Constitution 3334 3335 until an administrative complaint is issued or the investigation is closed or ceases to be active. This subsection does not 3336 3337 prohibit the division from providing such information to any law 3338 enforcement agency or to any other regulatory agency. For the 3339 purposes of this subsection, an investigation is considered to 3340 be active while it is being conducted with reasonable dispatch 3341 and with a reasonable, good faith belief that it could lead to 3342 an administrative, civil, or criminal action by the division or 3343 another administrative or law enforcement agency. Except for 3344 active criminal intelligence or criminal investigative 3345 information, as defined in s. 119.011, and any other information 3346 that, if disclosed, would jeopardize the safety of an 3347 individual, all information, records, and transcriptions become

Page 116 of 170



3348 public when the investigation is closed or ceases to be active. 3349 (10) The division may impose an administrative fine for a 3350 violation under this chapter of not more than \$1,000 for each 3351 count or separate offense, except as otherwise provided in this 3352 chapter, and may suspend or revoke a permit, a pari-mutuel 3353 license, or an occupational license for a violation under this 3354 chapter. All fines imposed and collected under this subsection 3355 must be deposited with the Chief Financial Officer to the credit 3356 of the General Revenue Fund.

3357 (11) The division shall supervise and regulate the welfare3358 of racing animals at pari-mutuel facilities.

(12) The <u>department division</u> shall have full authority and power to make, adopt, amend, or repeal rules relating to cardroom operations, to enforce and to carry out the provisions of s. 849.086, and to regulate the authorized cardroom activities in the state.

(13) The division shall have the authority to suspend a permitholder's permit or license, if such permitholder is operating a cardroom facility and such permitholder's cardroom license has been suspended or revoked pursuant to s. 849.086.

3368 Section 53. Subsections (15) and (16) are added and 3369 subsection (10) of section 550.054, Florida Statutes, is amended 3370 to read:

3371 550.054 Application for permit to conduct pari-mutuel 3372 wagering.-

(10) If a permitholder has failed to <u>commence complete</u> construction of at least 50 percent of the facilities necessary to conduct pari-mutuel operations within <u>the later of</u> 12 months after <u>issuance approval by the voters</u> of the permit <u>or July 1</u>,

Page 117 of 170



| 3377 | 2012 or entered a lease prior to July 1, 2012 to operate its |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3378 | pari-mutuel operations at another facility pursuant to this |
| 3379 | chapter, the division shall revoke the permit upon adequate |
| 3380 | notice to the permitholder. However, the division, upon good |
| 3381 | cause shown by the permitholder, may grant one extension of up |
| 3382 | to 12 months. "Commence construction" means initiation of and |
| 3383 | continuous activities beyond site preparation associated with |
| 3384 | erecting or modifying a pari-mutuel facility, including |
| 3385 | procurement of a building permit applying the use of approved |
| 3386 | construction documents, proof of an executed owner/contractor |
| 3387 | agreement or an irrevocable or binding forced account, and |
| 3388 | actual undertaking of foundation forming with steel installation |
| 3389 | and concrete placing. |
| 3390 | (15) The division shall revoke the permit upon adequate |
| 3391 | notice to the permitholder if the permitholder has not conducted |
| 3392 | live races or games during the 2011 and 2012 calendar years. |
| 3393 | (16) Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, no |
| 3394 | pari-mutuel permit may be issued after July 1, 2012. |
| 3395 | Section 54. Section 550.0745, Florida Statutes, is |
| 3396 | repealed. |
| 3397 | Section 55. Subsection (3) of section 550.09515, Florida |
| 3398 | Statutes, is amended to read: |
| 3399 | 550.09515 Thoroughbred horse taxes; abandoned interest in a |
| 3400 | permit for nonpayment of taxes |
| 3401 | (3) (a) The permit of a thoroughbred horse permitholder who |
| 3402 | does not pay tax on handle for live thoroughbred horse |
| 3403 | performances for a full schedule of live races during any 2 |
| 3404 | consecutive state fiscal years shall be void and shall escheat |
| 3405 | to and become the property of the state unless such failure to |

Page 118 of 170



operate and pay tax on handle was the direct result of fire, strike, war, or other disaster or event beyond the ability of the permitholder to control. Financial hardship to the permitholder shall not, in and of itself, constitute just cause for failure to operate and pay tax on handle.

3411 (b) In order to maximize the tax revenues to the state, the 3412 division shall reissue an escheated thoroughbred horse permit to 3413 a qualified applicant pursuant to the provisions of this chapter 3414 as for the issuance of an initial permit. However, the 3415 provisions of this chapter relating to referendum requirements 3416 for a pari-mutuel permit shall not apply to the reissuance of an 3417 escheated thoroughbred horse permit. As specified in the 3418 application and upon approval by the division of an application 3419 for the permit, the new permitholder shall be authorized to 3420 operate a thoroughbred horse facility anywhere in the same 3421 county in which the escheated permit was authorized to be 3422 operated, notwithstanding the provisions of s. 550.054(2) 3423 relating to mileage limitations.

3424 Section 56. Subsection (1) of section 550.135, Florida 3425 Statutes, is amended to read: 550.135 Division of moneys derived 3426 under this law.-All moneys that are deposited with the Chief 3427 Financial Officer to the credit of the Pari-mutuel Wagering 3428 Trust Fund shall be distributed as follows: (1) The daily 3429 license fee revenues collected pursuant to s. 550.0951(1) shall 3430 be used to fund the operating cost of the division and to 3431 provide a proportionate share of the operation of the office of 3432 the secretary and the Division of Administration of the department of Business and Professional Regulation; however, 3433 3434 other collections in the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund may

Page 119 of 170



3435 also be used to fund the operation of the division in accordance 3436 with authorized appropriations.

3437 Section 57. Subsection (4) of section 550.24055, Florida 3438 Statutes, is amended to read: 550.24055 Use of controlled 3439 substances or alcohol prohibited; testing of certain 3440 occupational licensees; penalty; evidence of test or action 3441 taken and admissibility for criminal prosecution limited.- (4) The provisions of s. 120.80(19) 120.80(4)(a) apply to all 3442 3443 actions taken by the stewards, judges, or board of judges 3444 pursuant to this section without regard to the limitation 3445 contained therein.

3446 Section 58. Subsection (15) of section 550.2415, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 550.2415 Racing of animals under 3447 3448 certain conditions prohibited; penalties; exceptions.- (15) The 3449 department division may implement by rule medication levels 3450 recommended by the University of Florida College of Veterinary 3451 Medicine developed pursuant to an agreement between the division 3452 of Pari-mutuel Wagering and the University of Florida College of 3453 Veterinary Medicine. The University of Florida College of 3454 Veterinary Medicine may provide written notification to the 3455 division that it has completed research or review on a 3456 particular drug pursuant to the agreement and when the College 3457 of Veterinary Medicine has completed a final report of its 3458 findings, conclusions, and recommendations to the division.

3459 Section 59. Paragraph (j) of subsection (3) of section 3460 550.2625, Florida Statutes, is amended to read: 550.2625 3461 Horseracing; minimum purse requirement, Florida breeders' and 3462 owners' awards.-

3463

(3) Each horseracing permitholder conducting any



3464 thoroughbred race under this chapter, including any intertrack 3465 race taken pursuant to ss. 550.615-550.6305 or any interstate simulcast taken pursuant to s. 550.3551(3) shall pay a sum equal 3466 3467 to 0.955 percent on all pari-mutuel pools conducted during any 3468 such race for the payment of breeders', stallion, or special 3469 racing awards as authorized in this chapter. This subsection 3470 also applies to all Breeder's Cup races conducted outside this 3471 state taken pursuant to s. 550.3551(3). On any race originating 3472 live in this state which is broadcast out-of-state to any 3473 location at which wagers are accepted pursuant to s. 3474 550.3551(2), the host track is required to pay 3.475 percent of 3475 the gross revenue derived from such out-of-state broadcasts as 3476 breeders', stallion, or special racing awards. The Florida 3477 Thoroughbred Breeders' Association is authorized to receive 3478 these payments from the permitholders and make payments of 3479 awards earned. The Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association 3480 has the right to withhold up to 10 percent of the permitholder's payments under this section as a fee for administering the 3481 3482 payments of awards and for general promotion of the industry. 3483 The permitholder shall remit these payments to the Florida 3484 Thoroughbred Breeders' Association by the 5th day of each 3485 calendar month for such sums accruing during the preceding 3486 calendar month and shall report such payments to the division as 3487 prescribed by the division. With the exception of the 10-percent 3488 fee, the moneys paid by the permitholders shall be maintained in 3489 a separate, interest-bearing account, and such payments together 3490 with any interest earned shall be used exclusively for the 3491 payment of breeders', stallion, or special racing awards in 3492 accordance with the following provisions: (j) If the division

Page 121 of 170



3493 finds that the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association has 3494 not complied with any provision of this section, the division 3495 may order the association to cease and desist from receiving 3496 funds and administering funds received under this section. If 3497 the division enters such an order, the permitholder shall make 3498 the payments authorized in this section to the division for 3499 deposit into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund; and any funds 3500 in the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association account shall 3501 be immediately paid to the division of Pari-mutuel Wagering for 3502 deposit to the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund. The division 3503 shall authorize payment from these funds to any breeder or 3504 stallion owner entitled to an award that has not been previously 3505 paid by the Florida Thoroughbred Breeders' Association in 3506 accordance with the applicable rate.

3507 Section 60. Subsection (1) of section 550.2704, Florida 3508 Statutes, is amended to read:

3509

550.2704 Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet.-

3510 (1) Notwithstanding any provision of this chapter, there is 3511 hereby created a special jai alai meet which shall be designated 3512 as the "Jai Alai Tournament of Champions Meet" and which shall 3513 be hosted by the Florida jai alai permitholders selected by the 3514 National Association of Jai Alai Frontons, Inc., to conduct such 3515 meet. The meet shall consist of three qualifying performances 3516 and a final performance, each of which is to be conducted on 3517 different days. Upon the selection of the Florida permitholders 3518 for the meet, and upon application by the selected 3519 permitholders, the division of Pari-mutuel Wagering shall issue 3520 a license to each of the selected permitholders to operate the 3521 meet. The meet may be conducted during a season in which the

566168

| 1 | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3522 | permitholders selected to conduct the meet are not otherwise |
| 3523 | authorized to conduct a meet. Notwithstanding anything herein to |
| 3524 | the contrary, any Florida permitholder who is to conduct a |
| 3525 | performance which is a part of the Jai Alai Tournament of |
| 3526 | Champions Meet shall not be required to apply for the license |
| 3527 | for said meet if it is to be run during the regular season for |
| 3528 | which such permitholder has a license. |
| 3529 | Section 61. Subsection (3) of section 550.902, Florida |
| 3530 | Statutes, is amended to read: |
| 3531 | 550.902 PurposesThe purposes of this compact are to: |
| 3532 | (3) Authorize the department of Business and Professional |
| 3533 | Regulation to participate in this compact. |
| 3534 | Section 62. Subsection (1) of section 550.907, Florida |
| 3535 | Statutes, is amended to read: |
| 3536 | 550.907 Compact committee. $-(1)$ There is created an |
| 3537 | interstate governmental entity to be known as the "compact |
| 3538 | committee," which shall be composed of one official from the |
| 3539 | racing commission, or the equivalent thereof, in each party |
| 3540 | state who shall be appointed, serve, and be subject to removal |
| 3541 | in accordance with the laws of the party state that she or he |
| 3542 | represents. The official from Florida shall be appointed by the |
| 3543 | State Gaming Commission Secretary of Business and Professional |
| 3544 | Regulation. Pursuant to the laws of her or his party state, each |
| 3545 | official shall have the assistance of her or his state's racing |
| 3546 | commission, or the equivalent thereof, in considering issues |
| 3547 | related to licensing of participants in pari-mutuel wagering and |
| 3548 | in fulfilling her or his responsibilities as the representative |
| 3549 | from her or his state to the compact committee. |
| 3550 | Section 63. Section 551.101, Florida Statutes, is amended |
| I | |



3551 to read:

551.101 Slot machine gaming authorized.-Any licensed pari-3552 3553 mutuel facility located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County 3554 existing at the time of adoption of s. 23, Art. X of the State 3555 Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during 3556 calendar years 2002 and 2003 may possess slot machines and 3557 conduct slot machine gaming at the location where the pari-3558 mutuel permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel 3559 wagering activities pursuant to such permitholder's valid pari-3560 mutuel permit provided that a majority of voters in a countywide 3561 referendum have approved slot machines at such facility in the 3562 respective county. Slot machine gaming may also be conducted at 3563 any licensed pari-mutuel facility at the location where the 3564 pari-mutuel permitholder is authorized to conduct pari-mutuel 3565 wagering activities located in any other county provided the 3566 county where the facility is located has authorized the pari-3567 mutuel facility to conduct slot machine gaming pursuant to a 3568 countywide referendum which must be approved by the majority of 3569 voters in the county prior to December 31, 2014. Notwithstanding 3570 any other provision of law, it is not a crime for a person to 3571 participate in slot machine gaming at a pari-mutuel facility 3572 licensed to possess slot machines and conduct slot machine 3573 gaming or to participate in slot machine gaming described in 3574 this part chapter.

3575 Section 64. Section 551.102, Florida Statutes, is amended 3576 to read:

3577 551.102 Definitions.—As used in this <u>part</u> chapter, the 3578 term:

(1) "Distributor" means any person who sells, leases, or

Page 124 of 170

3579



3580 offers or otherwise provides, distributes, or services any slot 3581 machine or associated equipment for use or play of slot machines 3582 in this state. A manufacturer may be a distributor within the 3583 state.

(2) "Designated slot machine gaming area" means the area or areas of a facility of a slot machine licensee in which slot machine gaming may be conducted in accordance with the provisions of this part chapter.

3588(3) "Division" means the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering3589of the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

3590 (3) (4) "Eligible facility" means any licensed pari-mutuel 3591 facility located in Miami-Dade County or Broward County existing 3592 at the time of adoption of s. 23, Art. X of the State 3593 Constitution that has conducted live racing or games during 3594 calendar years 2002 and 2003 and has been approved by a majority 3595 of voters in a countywide referendum to have slot machines at 3596 such facility in the respective county; any licensed pari-mutuel 3597 facility located within a county as defined in s. 125.011, 3598 provided such facility has conducted live racing or games for 2 3599 consecutive calendar years immediately preceding its application 3600 for a slot machine license, pays the required license fee, and meets the other requirements of this part chapter; or any 3601 licensed pari-mutuel facility in any other county in which a 3602 3603 majority of voters have approved slot machines at such 3604 facilities in a countywide referendum held before December 31, 3605 2014 pursuant to a statutory or constitutional authorization 3606 after the effective date of this section in the respective 3607 county, provided such facility has conducted a full schedule of 3608 live racing for 2 consecutive calendar years immediately



3609 preceding its application for a slot machine license, pays the 3610 required licensed fee, and meets the other requirements of this 3611 part chapter.

3612 <u>(4) (5)</u> "Manufacturer" means any person who manufactures, 3613 builds, rebuilds, fabricates, assembles, produces, programs, 3614 designs, or otherwise makes modifications to any slot machine or 3615 associated equipment for use or play of slot machines in this 3616 state for gaming purposes. A manufacturer may be a distributor 3617 within the state.

3618 <u>(5) (6)</u> "Nonredeemable credits" means slot machine operating 3619 credits that cannot be redeemed for cash or any other thing of 3620 value by a slot machine, kiosk, or the slot machine licensee and 3621 that are provided free of charge to patrons. Such credits do not 3622 constitute "nonredeemable credits" until such time as they are 3623 metered as credit into a slot machine and recorded in the 3624 facility-based monitoring system.

3625 <u>(6) (7)</u> "Progressive system" means a computerized system 3626 linking slot machines in one or more licensed facilities within 3627 this state or other jurisdictions and offering one or more 3628 common progressive payouts based on the amounts wagered.

3629 (7) (8) "Slot machine" means any mechanical or electrical 3630 contrivance, terminal that may or may not be capable of 3631 downloading slot games from a central server system, machine, or 3632 other device that, upon insertion of a coin, bill, ticket, 3633 token, or similar object or upon payment of any consideration 3634 whatsoever, including the use of any electronic payment system 3635 except a credit card or debit card, is available to play or 3636 operate, the play or operation of which, whether by reason of 3637 skill or application of the element of chance or both, may



3638 deliver or entitle the person or persons playing or operating 3639 the contrivance, terminal, machine, or other device to receive 3640 cash, billets, tickets, tokens, or electronic credits to be 3641 exchanged for cash or to receive merchandise or anything of 3642 value whatsoever, whether the payoff is made automatically from 3643 the machine or manually. The term includes associated equipment 3644 necessary to conduct the operation of the contrivance, terminal, 3645 machine, or other device. Slot machines may use spinning reels, 3646 video displays, or both. A slot machine is not a "coin-operated 3647 amusement machine" as defined in s. 212.02(24) or an amusement 3648 game or machine as described in s. 849.161, and slot machines 3649 are not subject to the tax imposed by s. 212.05(1)(h).

3650 <u>(8) (9)</u> "Slot machine facility" means a facility at which 3651 slot machines as defined in this <u>part</u> chapter are lawfully 3652 offered for play.

3653 <u>(9) (10)</u> "Slot machine license" means a license issued by 3654 the division authorizing a pari-mutuel permitholder to place and 3655 operate slot machines as provided by s. 23, Art. X of the State 3656 Constitution, the provisions of this part chapter, and 3657 department division rules.

3658 <u>(10) (11)</u> "Slot machine licensee" means a pari-mutuel 3659 permitholder who holds a license issued by the division pursuant 3660 to this <u>part</u> chapter that authorizes such person to possess a 3661 slot machine within <u>an eligible pari-mutuel facility</u> facilities 3662 specified in s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution and allows 3663 slot machine gaming.

3664 <u>(11) (12)</u> "Slot machine operator" means a person employed or 3665 contracted by the owner of a licensed facility to conduct slot 3666 machine gaming at that licensed facility.

Page 127 of 170



3667 <u>(12)(13)</u> "Slot machine revenues" means the total of all 3668 cash and property, except nonredeemable credits, received by the 3669 slot machine licensee from the operation of slot machines less 3670 the amount of cash, cash equivalents, credits, and prizes paid 3671 to winners of slot machine gaming.

3672 Section 65. Subsections (1), (2), and (3) and paragraph (b) 3673 of subsection (4) of section 551.103, Florida Statutes, are 3674 amended to read:

3675 551.103 Powers and duties of the division and law 3676 enforcement.-

(1) The <u>department</u> division shall adopt, pursuant to the provisions of ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54, all rules necessary to implement, administer, and regulate slot machine gaming as authorized in this <u>part</u> chapter. Such rules must include:

3681 (a) Procedures for applying for a slot machine license and3682 renewal of a slot machine license.

3683 (b) Technical requirements and the qualifications contained 3684 in this <u>part</u> chapter that are necessary to receive a slot 3685 machine license or slot machine occupational license.

3686 (c) Procedures to scientifically test and technically 3687 evaluate slot machines for compliance with this part chapter. 3688 The division may contract with an independent testing laboratory 3689 to conduct any necessary testing under this section. The 3690 independent testing laboratory must have a national reputation 3691 which is demonstrably competent and qualified to scientifically 3692 test and evaluate slot machines for compliance with this part 3693 chapter and to otherwise perform the functions assigned to it in 3694 this part chapter. An independent testing laboratory shall not 3695 be owned or controlled by a licensee. The use of an independent



3696 testing laboratory for any purpose related to the conduct of 3697 slot machine gaming by a licensee under this <u>part</u> chapter shall 3698 be made from a list of one or more laboratories approved by the 3699 division.

3700 (d) Procedures relating to slot machine revenues, including
3701 verifying and accounting for such revenues, auditing, and
3702 collecting taxes and fees consistent with this <u>part</u> chapter.

3703 (e) Procedures for regulating, managing, and auditing the 3704 operation, financial data, and program information relating to 3705 slot machine gaming that allow the division and the Department 3706 of Law Enforcement to audit the operation, financial data, and 3707 program information of a slot machine licensee, as required by 3708 the division or the Department of Law Enforcement, and provide 3709 the division and the Department of Law Enforcement with the 3710 ability to monitor, at any time on a real-time basis, wagering patterns, payouts, tax collection, and compliance with any rules 3711 3712 adopted by the department division for the regulation and control of slot machines operated under this part chapter. Such 3713 3714 continuous and complete access, at any time on a real-time 3715 basis, shall include the ability of either the division or the 3716 Department of Law Enforcement to suspend play immediately on 3717 particular slot machines if monitoring of the facilities-based 3718 computer system indicates possible tampering or manipulation of 3719 those slot machines or the ability to suspend play immediately 3720 of the entire operation if the tampering or manipulation is of 3721 the computer system itself. The division shall notify the 3722 Department of Law Enforcement or the Department of Law 3723 Enforcement shall notify the division, as appropriate, whenever 3724 there is a suspension of play under this paragraph. The division

Page 129 of 170



3725 and the Department of Law Enforcement shall exchange such 3726 information necessary for and cooperate in the investigation of 3727 the circumstances requiring suspension of play under this 3728 paragraph.

3729 (f) Procedures for requiring each licensee at his or her 3730 own cost and expense to supply the division with a bond having 3731 the penal sum of \$2 million payable to the Governor and his or 3732 her successors in office for each year of the licensee's slot 3733 machine operations. Any bond shall be issued by a surety or 3734 sureties approved by the division and the Chief Financial 3735 Officer, conditioned to faithfully make the payments to the 3736 Chief Financial Officer in his or her capacity as treasurer of 3737 the division. The licensee shall be required to keep its books 3738 and records and make reports as provided in this part chapter 3739 and to conduct its slot machine operations in conformity with this part chapter and all other provisions of law. Such bond 3740 3741 shall be separate and distinct from the bond required in s. 3742 550.125.

(g) Procedures for requiring licensees to maintain specified records and submit any data, information, record, or report, including financial and income records, required by this <u>part chapter</u> or determined by the division to be necessary to the proper implementation and enforcement of this <u>part chapter</u>.

3748 (h) A requirement that the payout percentage of a slot3749 machine be no less than 85 percent.

3750 (i) Minimum standards for security of the facilities,
3751 including floor plans, security cameras, and other security
3752 equipment.

(j) Procedures for requiring slot machine licensees to

3753



3754 implement and establish drug-testing programs for all slot 3755 machine occupational licensees.

3756 (2) The division shall conduct such investigations
3757 necessary to fulfill its responsibilities under the provisions
3758 of this part chapter.

(3) The Department of Law Enforcement and local law enforcement agencies shall have concurrent jurisdiction to investigate criminal violations of this <u>part</u> chapter and may investigate any other criminal violation of law occurring at the facilities of a slot machine licensee, and such investigations may be conducted in conjunction with the appropriate state attorney.

(4) (b) In addition, the division may: 1. Collect taxes, assessments, fees, and penalties. 2. Deny, revoke, suspend, or place conditions on the license of a person who violates any provision of this <u>part</u> chapter or rule adopted pursuant thereto.

3770 Section 66. Subsections (1) and (2), paragraph (a) of 3771 subsection (4), subsections (6) and (8), and paragraph (d) of 3772 subsection (10) of section 551.104, Florida Statutes, are 3773 amended to read:

3774

551.104 License to conduct slot machine gaming.-

3775 (1) Upon application and a finding by the division after 3776 investigation that the application is complete and the applicant 3777 is qualified and payment of the initial license fee, the 3778 division may issue a license to conduct slot machine gaming in the designated slot machine gaming area of the eligible 3779 3780 facility. Once licensed, slot machine gaming may be conducted subject to the requirements of this part chapter and rules 3781 3782 adopted pursuant thereto.

Page 131 of 170

566168

(2) An application may be approved by the division only after the voters of the county where the applicant's facility is located have authorized by referendum slot machines within parimutuel facilities in that county by a countywide referendum where the majority of voters have approved slot machine gaming in that county prior to December 31, 2014 as specified in s. 23, Art. X of the State Constitution.

3790 (4) As a condition of licensure and to maintain continued 3791 authority for the conduct of slot machine gaming, the slot 3792 machine licensee shall:

3793

(a) Continue to be in compliance with this part chapter.

3794 (6) A slot machine licensee shall keep and maintain 3795 permanent daily records of its slot machine operation and shall 3796 maintain such records for a period of not less than 5 years. 3797 These records must include all financial transactions and 3798 contain sufficient detail to determine compliance with the 3799 requirements of this part chapter. All records shall be 3800 available for audit and inspection by the division, the 3801 Department of Law Enforcement, or other law enforcement agencies 3802 during the licensee's regular business hours.

3803 (8) A slot machine licensee shall file with the division an 3804 audit of the receipt and distribution of all slot machine 3805 revenues provided by an independent certified public accountant 3806 verifying compliance with all financial and auditing provisions 3807 of this part chapter and the associated rules adopted under this 3808 part chapter. The audit must include verification of compliance 3809 with all statutes and rules regarding all required records of slot machine operations. Such audit shall be filed within 60 3810 3811 days after the completion of the permitholder's pari-mutuel

Page 132 of 170



3812 meet.

(10) (d) If any provision of this subsection or its application to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity does not affect other provisions or applications of this subsection or <u>part</u> chapter which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this subsection are severable.

3819 Section 67. Subsection (1), paragraph (a) of subsection 3820 (2), and subsection (4) of section 551.106, Florida Statutes, 3821 are amended to read:

3822

551.106 License fee; tax rate; penalties.-

3823

(1) LICENSE FEE.—

3824 (a) Upon submission of the initial application for a slot 3825 machine license and annually thereafter, on the anniversary date 3826 of the issuance of the initial license, the licensee must pay to 3827 the division a nonrefundable license fee of \$2 million \$3million for the succeeding 12 months of licensure. In the 2010-3828 3829 2011 fiscal year, the licensee must pay the division a 3830 nonrefundable license fee of \$2.5 million for the succeeding 12 3831 months of licensure. In the 2011-2012 fiscal year and for every 3832 fiscal year thereafter, the licensee must pay the division a 3833 nonrefundable license fee of \$2 million for the succeeding 12 3834 months of licensure. The license fee shall be deposited into the 3835 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business 3836 and Professional Regulation to be used by the division and the 3837 Department of Law Enforcement for investigations, regulation of 3838 slot machine gaming, and enforcement of slot machine gaming provisions under this part chapter. These payments shall be 3839 3840 accounted for separately from taxes or fees paid pursuant to the

Page 133 of 170



3841 provisions of chapter 550.

(b) Prior to January 1, 2007, the division shall evaluate the license fee and shall make recommendations to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives regarding the optimum level of slot machine license fees in order to adequately support the slot machine regulatory program.

3847

(2) TAX ON SLOT MACHINE REVENUES.-

3848 (a) The tax rate on slot machine revenues at each facility 3849 shall be 35 percent. If a destination resort license is issued, 3850 and after the first game is conducted at the destination resort, 3851 the tax rate on slot machine revenues at each facility shall be 3852 18 percent. If, during any state fiscal year, the aggregate 3853 amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in 3854 Broward and Miami-Dade Counties is less than the aggregate 3855 amount of tax paid to the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal year, each slot machine licensee shall pay 3856 to the state within 45 days after the end of the state fiscal 3857 year a surcharge equal to its pro rata share of an amount equal 3858 3859 to the difference between the aggregate amount of tax paid to 3860 the state by all slot machine licensees in the 2008-2009 fiscal 3861 year and the amount of tax paid during the fiscal year. Each 3862 licensee's pro rata share shall be an amount determined by 3863 dividing the number 1 by the number of facilities licensed to 3864 operate slot machines during the applicable fiscal year, 3865 regardless of whether the facility is operating such machines.

(4) TO PAY TAX; PENALTIES.—A slot machine licensee who fails to make tax payments as required under this section is subject to an administrative penalty of up to \$10,000 for each day the tax payment is not remitted. All administrative



3870 penalties imposed and collected shall be deposited into the 3871 Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business 3872 and Professional Regulation. If any slot machine licensee fails 3873 to pay penalties imposed by order of the division under this 3874 subsection, the division may suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew 3875 the license of the slot machine licensee.

3876 Section 68. Subsection (1), paragraph (d) of subsection 3877 (4), paragraph (a) of subsection (6), and subsection (11) of 3878 section 551.107, Florida Statutes, are amended to read:

3879 551.107 Slot machine occupational license; findings; 3880 application; fee.-

(1) The Legislature finds that individuals and entities that are licensed under this section require heightened state scrutiny, including the submission by the individual licensees or persons associated with the entities described in this <u>part</u> chapter of fingerprints for a criminal history record check.

3887 (d) The slot machine occupational license fee for initial 3888 application and annual renewal shall be determined by rule of 3889 the department division but may not exceed \$50 for a general or 3890 professional occupational license for an employee of the slot 3891 machine licensee or \$1,000 for a business occupational license 3892 for nonemployees of the licensee providing goods or services to 3893 the slot machine licensee. License fees for general occupational 3894 licensees shall be paid by the slot machine licensee. Failure to 3895 pay the required fee constitutes grounds for disciplinary action 3896 by the division against the slot machine licensee, but it is not a violation of this part chapter or rules of the department 3897 3898 division by the general occupational licensee and does not



3899 prohibit the initial issuance or the renewal of the general 3900 occupational license.

3901 (6) (a) The division may deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to 3902 renew any slot machine occupational license if the applicant for 3903 such license or the licensee has violated the provisions of this 3904 part chapter or the rules of the department division governing 3905 the conduct of persons connected with slot machine gaming. In 3906 addition, the division may deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to 3907 renew any slot machine occupational license if the applicant for 3908 such license or the licensee has been convicted in this state, 3909 in any other state, or under the laws of the United States of a 3910 capital felony, a felony, or an offense in any other state that 3911 would be a felony under the laws of this state involving arson; 3912 trafficking in, conspiracy to traffic in, smuggling, importing, 3913 conspiracy to smuggle or import, or delivery, sale, or 3914 distribution of a controlled substance; racketeering; or a crime 3915 involving a lack of good moral character, or has had a gaming license revoked by this state or any other jurisdiction for any 3916 3917 gaming-related offense.

(11) The division may impose a civil fine of up to \$5,000 3918 3919 for each violation of this part chapter or the rules of the 3920 department division in addition to or in lieu of any other 3921 penalty provided for in this section. The department division 3922 may adopt a penalty schedule for violations of this part chapter 3923 or any rule adopted pursuant to this part chapter for which it 3924 would impose a fine in lieu of a suspension and adopt rules 3925 allowing for the issuance of citations, including procedures to 3926 address such citations, to persons who violate such rules. In 3927 addition to any other penalty provided by law, the division may

Page 136 of 170



| 3928 | exclude from all licensed slot machine facilities in this state, |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3929 | for a period not to exceed the period of suspension, revocation, |
| 3930 | or ineligibility, any person whose occupational license |
| 3931 | application has been declared ineligible to hold an occupational |
| 3932 | license or whose occupational license has been suspended or |
| 3933 | revoked by the division. |
| 3934 | Section 69. Subsection (2) of section 551.108, Florida |
| 3935 | Statutes, is amended to read: |
| 3936 | 551.108 Prohibited relationships |
| 3937 | (2) A manufacturer or distributor of slot machines may not |
| 3938 | enter into any contract with a slot machine licensee that |
| 3939 | provides for any revenue sharing of any kind or nature that is |
| 3940 | directly or indirectly calculated on the basis of a percentage |
| 3941 | of slot machine revenues. Any maneuver, shift, or device whereby |
| 3942 | this subsection is violated is a violation of this <u>part</u> chapter |
| 3943 | and renders any such agreement void. |
| 3944 | Section 70. Subsections (1), (2), and (7) of section |
| 3945 | 551.109, Florida Statutes, are amended to read: |
| 3946 | 551.109 Prohibited acts; penalties |
| 3947 | (1) Except as otherwise provided by law and in addition to |
| 3948 | any other penalty, any person who knowingly makes or causes to |
| 3949 | be made, or aids, assists, or procures another to make, a false |
| 3950 | statement in any report, disclosure, application, or any other |
| 3951 | document required under this part chapter or any rule adopted |

3952 under this <u>part</u> chapter is subject to an administrative fine or 3953 civil penalty of up to \$10,000.

3954 (2) Except as otherwise provided by law and in addition to
3955 any other penalty, any person who possesses a slot machine
3956 without the license required by this <u>part</u> chapter or who

Page 137 of 170



3957 possesses a slot machine at any location other than at the slot 3958 machine licensee's facility is subject to an administrative fine 3959 or civil penalty of up to \$10,000 per machine. The prohibition 3960 in this subsection does not apply to:

(a) Slot machine manufacturers or slot machine distributors that hold appropriate licenses issued by the division who are authorized to maintain a slot machine storage and maintenance facility at any location in a county in which slot machine gaming is authorized by this <u>part chapter</u>. The <u>department</u> division may adopt rules regarding security and access to the storage facility and inspections by the division.

3968 (b) Certified educational facilities that are authorized to 3969 maintain slot machines for the sole purpose of education and 3970 licensure, if any, of slot machine technicians, inspectors, or 3971 investigators. The division and the Department of Law 3972 Enforcement may possess slot machines for training and testing 3973 purposes. The department division may adopt rules regarding the 3974 regulation of any such slot machines used for educational, 3975 training, or testing purposes.

3976 (7) All penalties imposed and collected under this section
 3977 must be deposited into the Pari-mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of
 3978 the Department of Business and Professional Regulation.

3979 Section 71. Section 551.111, Florida Statutes, is amended 3980 to read:

3981 551.111 Legal devices.—Notwithstanding any provision of law 3982 to the contrary, a slot machine manufactured, sold, distributed, 3983 possessed, or operated according to the provisions of this <u>part</u> 3984 chapter is not unlawful.

3985

Section 72. Section 551.112, Florida Statutes, is amended



3986 to read:

3987 551.112 Exclusions of certain persons.-In addition to the 3988 power to exclude certain persons from any facility of a slot 3989 machine licensee in this state, the division may exclude any 3990 person from any facility of a slot machine licensee in this 3991 state for conduct that would constitute, if the person were a 3992 licensee, a violation of this part chapter or the rules of the 3993 division. The division may exclude from any facility of a slot 3994 machine licensee any person who has been ejected from a facility 3995 of a slot machine licensee in this state or who has been 3996 excluded from any facility of a slot machine licensee or gaming 3997 facility in another state by the governmental department, 3998 agency, commission, or authority exercising regulatory 3999 jurisdiction over the gaming in such other state. This section does not abrogate the common law right of a slot machine 4000 4001 licensee to exclude a patron absolutely in this state.

4002 Section 73. Section 551.117, Florida Statutes, is amended 4003 to read:

4004 551.117 Penalties.-The division may revoke or suspend any 4005 slot machine license issued under this part chapter upon the 4006 willful violation by the slot machine licensee of any provision 4007 of this part chapter or of any rule adopted under this part 4008 chapter. In lieu of suspending or revoking a slot machine 4009 license, the division may impose a civil penalty against the 4010 slot machine licensee for a violation of this part chapter or 4011 any rule adopted by the department division. Except as otherwise 4012 provided in this part chapter, the penalty so imposed may not 4013 exceed \$100,000 for each count or separate offense. All 4014 penalties imposed and collected must be deposited into the Pari-

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 710



4015 mutuel Wagering Trust Fund of the Department of Business and 4016 Professional Regulation. 4017 Section 74. Subsections (2) and (3) of section 551.118, 4018 Florida Statutes, are amended to read: 4019 551.118 Compulsive or addictive gambling prevention 4020 program.-(2) The division shall, subject to competitive bidding, 4021 4022 contract for direct services provision of services related to 4023 the prevention of compulsive and addictive gambling. The 4024 contract shall provide for an advertising program to encourage 4025 responsible gaming practices and to publicize a gambling telephone help line. Such advertisements must be made both 4026 4027 publicly and inside the designated slot machine gaming areas of 4028 the licensee's facilities. The terms of any contract for the 4029 provision of such services shall include accountability 4030 standards that must be met by any private provider. The failure 4031 of any private provider to meet any material terms of the 4032 contract, including the accountability standards, shall 4033 constitute a breach of contract or grounds for nonrenewal. The division may consult with the Department of the Lottery in the 4034 4035 development of the program and the development and analysis of 4036 any procurement for contractual services for the compulsive or 4037 addictive gambling prevention program. 4038 (3) Each licensee is responsible for contributing to the 4039 compulsive or addictive gambling fund treatment program. Within 4040 60 days after the end of each state fiscal year, the department must calculate the amount due from each licensee based upon the 4041 4042 amount of gross revenues of each licensee received during the 4043 prior state fiscal year. Each licensee must pay 0.25 percent of

Page 140 of 170

COMMITTEE AMENDMENT

Florida Senate - 2012 Bill No. SB 710

566168

4044 the total of the gross revenues generated at the licensed slot 4045 machine facility within 90 days from the end of each state 4046 fiscal year. The compulsive or addictive gambling prevention 4047 program shall be funded from an annual nonrefundable regulatory 4048 fee of \$250,000 paid by the licensee to the division. 4049 Section 75. Section 551.119, Florida Statutes, is amended 4050 to read: 4051 551.119 Caterer's license.-A slot machine licensee is 4052 entitled to a caterer's license pursuant to s. 565.02 on days on 4053 which the pari-mutuel facility is open to the public for slot 4054 machine game play as authorized by this part chapter. 4055 Section 76. Section 551.122, Florida Statutes, is amended 4056 to read: 4057 551.122 Rulemaking.-The department division may adopt rules pursuant to ss. 120.536(1) and 120.54 to administer the 4058 4059 provisions of this part chapter. 4060 Section 77. Section 551.123, Florida Statutes, is amended 4061 to read: 4062 551.123 Legislative authority; administration of part 4063 chapter.-The Legislature finds and declares that it has 4064 exclusive authority over the conduct of all wagering occurring 4065 at a slot machine facility in this state. As provided by law, 4066 only the division of Pari-mutuel Wagering and other authorized 4067 state agencies shall administer this part chapter and regulate 4068 the slot machine gaming industry, including operation of slot 4069 machine facilities, games, slot machines, and facilities-based 4070 computer systems authorized in this part chapter and the rules 4071 adopted by the department division. 4072 Section 78. Subsection (5) of section 565.02, Florida

Page 141 of 170



4073 Statutes, is amended to read:

4074

565.02 License fees; vendors; clubs; caterers; and others.-4075 (5) A caterer at a horse or dog racetrack or jai alai 4076 fronton may obtain a license upon the payment of an annual state 4077 license tax of \$675. Such caterer's license shall permit sales 4078 only within the enclosure in which such races or jai alai games 4079 are conducted, and such licensee shall be permitted to sell only 4080 during the period beginning 10 days before and ending 10 days 4081 after racing or jai alai under the authority of the Division of 4082 Licensure Pari-mutuel Wagering of the Department of Gaming 4083 Control Business and Professional Regulation is conducted at 4084 such racetrack or jai alai fronton. Except as in this subsection 4085 otherwise provided, caterers licensed hereunder shall be treated 4086 as vendors licensed to sell by the drink the beverages mentioned 4087 herein and shall be subject to all the provisions hereof 4088 relating to such vendors.

4089 Section 79. Section 817.37, Florida Statutes, is amended to 4090 read:

4091 817.37 Touting; defining; providing punishment; ejection 4092 from racetracks.-

4093 (1) Any person who knowingly and designedly by false 4094 representation attempts to, or does persuade, procure or cause 4095 another person to wager on a horse in a race to be run in this 4096 state or elsewhere, and upon which money is wagered in this 4097 state, and who asks or demands compensation as a reward for 4098 information or purported information given in such case is a 4099 tout, and is guilty of touting.

4100 (2) Any person who is a tout, or who attempts or conspires 4101 to commit touting, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor of the



4102 second degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 4103 775.083.

(3) Any person who in the commission of touting falsely 4104 4105 uses the name of any official of the Florida Division of 4106 Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control Pari-mutuel 4107 Wagering, its inspectors or attaches, or of any official of any 4108 racetrack association, or the names of any owner, trainer, 4109 jockey, or other person licensed by the Florida Division of 4110 Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control Pari-mutuel 4111 Wagering, as the source of any information or purported 4112 information shall be guilty of a felony of the third degree, 4113 punishable as provided in s. 775.082, s. 775.083, or s. 775.084.

(4) Any person who has been convicted of touting by any 4114 4115 court, and the record of whose conviction on such charge is on 4116 file in the office of the Florida Division of Licensure of the 4117 Department of Gaming Control Pari-mutuel Wagering, any court of 4118 this state, or of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, or any 4119 person who has been ejected from any racetrack of this or any 4120 other state for touting or practices inimical to the public interest shall be excluded from all racetracks in this state and 4121 4122 if such person returns to a racetrack he or she shall be quilty 4123 of a misdemeanor of the second degree, punishable as provided in 4124 s. 775.082 or s. 775.083. Any such person who refuses to leave 4125 such track when ordered to do so by inspectors of the Florida 4126 Division of Licensure of the Department of Gaming Control Pari-4127 mutuel Wagering or by any peace officer, or by an accredited 4128 attache attache of a racetrack or association shall be quilty of a separate offense which shall be a misdemeanor of the second 4129 4130 degree, punishable as provided in s. 775.083.

Page 143 of 170



4131 Section 80. Paragraph (g) of subsection (2) and subsections (4) and (16) of section 849.086, Florida Statutes, are amended 4132 4133 to read: 849.086 Cardrooms authorized.-4134 (2) DEFINITIONS.-As used in this section: 4135 4136 (g) "Division" means the Division of Licensure Pari-mutuel 4137 Wagering of the Department of Gaming Control Business and 4138 Professional Regulation. 4139 (4) AUTHORITY OF DIVISION.-The division of Pari-mutuel 4140 Wagering of the Department of Business and Professional 4141 Regulation shall administer this section and regulate the 4142 operation of cardrooms under this section and the rules adopted 4143 pursuant thereto, and is hereby authorized to: 4144 (a) Adopt rules, including, but not limited to: the issuance of cardroom and employee licenses for cardroom 4145 4146 operations; the operation of a cardroom; recordkeeping and 4147 reporting requirements; and the collection of all fees and taxes 4148 imposed by this section. 4149 (b) Conduct investigations and monitor the operation of 4150 cardrooms and the playing of authorized games therein. 4151 (c) Review the books, accounts, and records of any current 4152 or former cardroom operator. 4153 (d) Suspend or revoke any license or permit, after hearing, 4154 for any violation of the provisions of this section or the 4155 administrative rules adopted pursuant thereto. 4156 (e) Take testimony, issue summons and subpoenas for any 4157 witness, and issue subpoenas duces tecum in connection with any matter within its jurisdiction. 4158 4159 (f) Monitor and ensure the proper collection of taxes and


4160 fees imposed by this section. Permitholder internal controls are 4161 mandated to ensure no compromise of state funds. To that end, a 4162 roaming division auditor will monitor and verify the cash flow 4163 and accounting of cardroom revenue for any given operating day.

4164 (16) LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPROVAL.-The division may of Pari-4165 mutuel Wagering shall not issue any initial license under this 4166 section except upon proof in such form as the division may 4167 prescribe that the local government where the applicant for such 4168 license desires to conduct cardroom gaming has voted to approve 4169 such activity by a majority vote of the governing body of the 4170 municipality or the governing body of the county if the facility 4171 is not located in a municipality.

4172 Section 81. Section 849.094, Florida Statutes, is amended 4173 to read:

4174 849.094 Game promotion in connection with sale of consumer 4175 products or services.-

4176

(1) As used in this section, the term:

4177

(a) "Department" means the Department of Gaming Control.

(b) (a) "Game promotion" means, but is not limited to, a contest, game of chance, or gift enterprise, conducted within or throughout the state and other states in connection with the sale of consumer products or services, and in which the elements of chance and prize are present. However, the term does "game promotion" shall not be construed to apply to bingo games conducted pursuant to s. 849.0931.

4185 <u>(c) (b)</u> "Operator" means any person, firm, corporation, or 4186 association or agent or employee thereof who promotes, operates, 4187 or conducts a game promotion to promote the sale of its consumer 4188 products or services, except any charitable nonprofit

Page 145 of 170



| I | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4189 | organization. |
| 4190 | (2) It is unlawful for any operator: |
| 4191 | (a) To design, engage in, promote, or conduct such a game |
| 4192 | promotion, in connection with the promotion or sale of consumer |
| 4193 | products or services, wherein the winner may be predetermined or |
| 4194 | the game may be manipulated or rigged so as to: |
| 4195 | 1. Allocate a winning game or any portion thereof to |
| 4196 | certain lessees, agents, or franchises; or |
| 4197 | 2. Allocate a winning game or part thereof to a particular |
| 4198 | period of the game promotion or to a particular geographic area; |
| 4199 | (b) Arbitrarily to remove, disqualify, disallow, or reject |
| 4200 | any entry; |
| 4201 | (c) To fail to award <u>any</u> prizes offered; |
| 4202 | (d) To print, publish, or circulate literature or |
| 4203 | advertising material used in connection with such game |
| 4204 | promotions which is false, deceptive, or misleading; or |
| 4205 | (e) To require an entry fee, payment, or proof of purchase |
| 4206 | as a condition of entering a game promotion. |
| 4207 | (3) <u>(a)</u> The operator of a game promotion in which the total |
| 4208 | announced value of the prizes offered is greater than \$5,000 |
| 4209 | shall file with the <u>department</u> Department of Agriculture and |
| 4210 | Consumer Services a copy of the rules and regulations of the |
| 4211 | game promotion and a list of all prizes and prize categories |
| 4212 | offered at least 7 days before the commencement of the game |
| 4213 | promotion. |
| 4214 | (b) Each operator of a game promotion who provides |
| 4215 | electronic devices or computer terminals with video display |
| 4216 | monitors that reveal or display the results of a game promotion |
| 4217 | shall file with the department at least 7 days before |
| I | |

Page 146 of 170

566168

4218 <u>commencement of the game promotion a copy of the rules and</u> 4219 <u>regulations of the game promotion and a list of all prizes and</u> 4220 <u>prize categories offered. The filing shall include the physical</u> 4221 <u>location of each electronic device or computer terminal and a</u> 4222 <u>separate terminal fee pursuant to paragraph (12) (b) for each</u> 4223 <u>electronic device or computer terminal that is a component of</u> 4224 the game promotion.

4225 (c) Once filed, the Such rules and regulations may not 4226 thereafter be changed, modified, or altered. The operator of a 4227 game promotion shall conspicuously post the rules and 4228 regulations of such game promotion in each and every retail 4229 outlet or place where such game promotion is may be played or 4230 participated in by the public and shall also publish the rules 4231 and regulations in all advertising copy used in connection with 42.32 the game promotion therewith. However, the such advertising copy 4233 need only include only the material terms of the rules and regulations if the advertising copy includes a website address, 4234 4235 a toll-free telephone number, or a mailing address where the 4236 full rules and regulations may be viewed, heard, or obtained for 4237 the full duration of the game promotion. The Such disclosures 4238 must be legible. Radio and television announcements may indicate 4239 that the rules and regulations are available at retail outlets 4240 or from the operator of the promotion.

4241 (d) A nonrefundable filing fee of \$100 shall accompany each 4242 filing and shall be used to pay the costs incurred in 4243 administering and enforcing the provisions of this section.

4244 (e) The department may not accept a filing from any 4245 operator, person, firm, corporation, association, agent, or 4246 employee who has been found guilty of or entered a plea of nolo

Page 147 of 170



4247 <u>contendere to, regardless of adjudication, or who fails to</u> 4248 satisfy a judgment, for a violation of this section.

4249 (4)(a) Each Every operator of such a game promotion in 4250 which the total announced value of the prizes offered is greater 4251 than \$5,000 shall establish a trust account, in a national or 4252 state-chartered financial institution, with a balance equal to 4253 sufficient to pay or purchase the total value of all prizes 4254 offered. On a form supplied by the department Department of 4255 Agriculture and Consumer Services, an official of the financial 4256 institution holding the trust account shall provide set forth 4257 the account number and dollar amount of the trust account, the 4258 identity of the entity or individual establishing the trust 4259 account, and the name of the game promotion for which the trust 4260 account has been established. The Such form shall be filed with 4261 the department Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services 4262 at least 7 days before in advance of the commencement of the 4263 game promotion. In lieu of establishing a such trust account, 4264 the operator may obtain a surety bond from a surety authorized 4265 to do business in this state in an amount equal equivalent to the total value of all prizes offered in the promotion. The; and 4266 4267 such bond shall be filed with the department Department of 4268 Agriculture and Consumer Services at least 7 days before in 4269 advance of the commencement of the game promotion. Each operator 4270 of a game promotion who provides electronic devices or computer 4271 terminals with video display monitors that reveal or display the 4272 results of a game promotion shall obtain a surety bond in an 4273 amount equal to the total value of all prizes offered, and the 4274 bond shall be filed with the department at least 7 days before 4275 the commencement of the game promotion.

Page 148 of 170

566168

1. The moneys held in the trust account may be withdrawn in order to pay the prizes offered only upon certification to the <u>department</u> Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services of the name of the winner or winners and the amount <u>and value</u> of the prize or prizes and the value thereof.

4281 2. If the operator of a game promotion obtains has obtained 4282 a surety bond in lieu of establishing a trust account, the 4283 amount of the surety bond shall equal at all times the total 4284 amount of the prizes offered. The bond shall be in favor of the department for the use and benefit of any consumer who qualifies 4285 4286 for the award of a prize under the rules and regulations of the 4287 game promotion but who does not receive the prize awarded, and 4288 shall be in effect until 30 days after filing the list of 4289 winners pursuant to subsection (5). The bond shall be applicable 4290 and liable only for the payment of the claims duly adjudicated 4291 by order of the department. The proceedings to adjudicate the 4292 claim shall be conducted in accordance with ss. 120.569 and 4293 120.57.

4294 (b) The department Department of Agriculture and Consumer 4295 Services may waive the provisions of this subsection for any 4296 operator who has conducted game promotions in the state for not less than 5 or more consecutive years and who has not had any 4297 4298 civil, criminal, or administrative action instituted against him 4299 or her by the state or an agency of the state for violation of this section within that 5-year period. The department may 4300 4301 revoke a waiver if it finds that an operator committed a 4302 violation of this section. Such waiver may be revoked upon the commission of a violation of this section by such operator, as 4303 4304 determined by the Department of Agriculture and Consumer

Page 149 of 170



4305 Services.

4306 (5) Each Every operator of a game promotion in which the 4307 total announced value of the prizes offered is greater than 4308 \$5,000 shall provide the department Department of Agriculture 4309 and Consumer Services with a certified list of the names and 4310 addresses of all persons, whether from this state or from 4311 another state, who have won prizes that which have a value of 4312 more than \$25, the value of the such prizes, and the dates when 4313 the prizes were won within 60 days after the such winners are 4314 have been finally determined. The date for the final 4315 determination of winners shall be 60 days after the ending date 4316 of the game promotion stated in the original filing required in 4317 subsection (3). The operator shall provide a copy of the list of 4318 winners, without charge, to any person who requests it or shall. 4319 In lieu of the foregoing, the operator of a game promotion may, 4320 at his or her option, publish the same information about the 4321 winners in a Florida newspaper of general circulation in this 4322 state within 60 days after the such winners are have been 4323 determined. If the operator publishes the list of winners in a 4324 newspaper, the operator and shall provide to the department 4325 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services a certified copy of the publication containing the information about the winners. 4326 4327 The operator of a game promotion is not required to notify a 4328 winner by mail or by telephone when the winner is already in 4329 possession of a game card from which the winner can determine 4330 that he or she has won a designated prize. All winning entries 4331 shall be held by the operator for $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ close or completion of the game. 4332

4333

(6) The <u>department</u> Department of Agriculture and Consumer



4334 Services shall keep the certified list of winners for a period 4335 of at least 6 months after receipt of the certified list. The 4336 department thereafter may dispose of all records and lists.

4337 (7) An No operator may not shall force, directly or indirectly, a lessee, agent, or franchise dealer to purchase or 4338 4339 participate in any game promotion. For the purpose of this section, coercion or force is shall be presumed in these 4340 circumstances in which a course of business extending over a 4341 4342 period of 1 year or longer is materially changed coincident with 4343 a failure or refusal of a lessee, agent, or franchise dealer to 4344 participate in such game promotions. Such force or coercion is 4345 shall further be presumed when an operator advertises generally 4346 that game promotions are available at its lessee dealers or 4347 agent dealers.

(8) (a) The <u>department may adopt</u> Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services shall have the power to promulgate such rules <u>regulating</u> and <u>regulations</u> respecting the operation of game promotions <u>which are necessary to administer this section</u> as it may deem advisable.

4353 (b) If Whenever the department Department of Agriculture 4354 and Consumer Services or the Department of Legal Affairs has 4355 reason to believe that a game promotion is being operated in 4356 violation of this section, it may bring an action in the circuit 4357 court of any judicial circuit in which the game promotion is 4358 being operated in the name and on behalf of the people of the 4359 state against any operator thereof to enjoin the continued 4360 operation of such game promotion anywhere within the state.

4361 (9)(a) Any person, firm, or corporation, or association or 4362 agent or employee thereof τ who engages in any acts or practices

Page 151 of 170

566168

4363 stated in this section to be unlawful, or who violates any of 4364 the rules <u>adopted</u> and regulations made pursuant to this section, 4365 <u>commits</u> is guilty of a misdemeanor of the second degree, 4366 punishable as provided in s. 775.082 or s. 775.083.

4367 (b) Any person, firm, corporation, association, agent, or 4368 employee who violates any provision of this section or any of 4369 the rules adopted and regulations made pursuant to this section 4370 is shall be liable for a civil penalty of not more than \$1,000 4371 for each such violation, which shall accrue to the state and may 4372 be recovered in a civil action brought by the department 4373 Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services or the 4374 Department of Legal Affairs.

4375 (10) This section does not apply to actions or transactions 4376 regulated by the Department of Business and Professional 4377 Regulation or to the activities of nonprofit organizations or to 4378 any other organization engaged in any enterprise other than the 4379 sale of consumer products or services. Subsections (3), (4), 4380 (5), (6), and (7) and paragraph (8) (a) and any of the rules 4381 adopted made pursuant thereto do not apply to television or radio broadcasting companies licensed by the Federal 4382 4383 Communications Commission.

4384 <u>(11) Each operator of a game promotion who provides</u> 4385 <u>electronic devices or computer terminals with video display</u> 4386 <u>monitors that reveal or display the results of a game promotion</u> 4387 <u>shall:</u>

4388 (a) File with the department, at least 7 days before the 4389 commencement of the game promotion, a certification from an 4390 independent testing laboratory that the electronic game 4391 promotion software:

566168

| l | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4392 | 1. Operates only games with a preconfigured finite pool or |
| 4393 | pools of entries; |
| 4394 | 2. Provides an entrant with the ability to participate in |
| 4395 | the absence of a purchase; |
| 4396 | 3. Does not distinguish an entrant who has made a purchase |
| 4397 | from one who has not, with respect to all advertised prizes; and |
| 4398 | 4. Uses video displays that do not determine the result. |
| 4399 | 5. Complies with subsection (2) of this section. |
| 4400 | (b) Post a sign inside the premise which shall include the |
| 4401 | following language in at least 26 point type: "The video |
| 4402 | displays are for amusement and entertainment only. The video |
| 4403 | displays do not determine the result of your game promotion |
| 4404 | entries." |
| 4405 | (c) Affix signage that shall include the following language |
| 4406 | in at least 10 point type on each piece of electronic equipment: |
| 4407 | "The video displays are for amusement and entertainment only. |
| 4408 | The video displays do not determine the result of your game |
| 4409 | promotion entries." |
| 4410 | (d) Pay to the department annually a nonrefundable terminal |
| 4411 | fee of \$100 per electronic device or computer terminal which |
| 4412 | shall be remitted by the department to the Department of Revenue |
| 4413 | for deposit into the General Revenue Fund. |
| 4414 | (12) Operators that provide electronic devices or computer |
| 4415 | terminals with video display monitors that reveal or display the |
| 4416 | results of a game promotion or electronic game promotion must |
| 4417 | limit the advertisement on the exterior of the premise to the |
| 4418 | consumer product or service sold on the premise, and that game |
| 4419 | promotions are offered in connection with the sale of the |
| 4420 | consumer product or service. No signs shall be posted on the |
| | |

Page 153 of 170

566168

| 1 | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4421 | exterior of the premises that suggest gambling takes place on |
| 4422 | the premise or that displays any image commonly associated with |
| 4423 | slot machines. |
| 4424 | (13) Electronic devices or computer terminals with video |
| 4425 | display monitors that reveal or display the results of a game |
| 4426 | promotion may not dispense coins or currency. |
| 4427 | (14) This section does not allow the use of mechanical or |
| 4428 | electromechanical reels in connection with a game promotion. |
| 4429 | (15) Electronic devices or computer terminals with video |
| 4430 | display monitors that reveal or display the results of a game |
| 4431 | promotion that are in compliance with this section shall not be |
| 4432 | construed as a device as defined in ss. 551.102(8), 849.15, or |
| 4433 | 849.16. |
| 4434 | (16) A county or municipality may adopt an ordinance, code, |
| 4435 | plan, rule, resolution, or other measure that further regulates |
| 4436 | an existing or future operator who provides electronic devices |
| 4437 | or computer terminals with video display monitors that reveal or |
| 4438 | display the results of a game promotion or electronic game |
| 4439 | promotion. A county or municipality may prohibit a future |
| 4440 | operator from providing electronic devices or computer terminals |
| 4441 | with video display monitors that reveal or display the results |
| 4442 | of a game promotion or electronic game promotion. |
| 4443 | Section 82. Subsection (1) of section 849.16, Florida |
| 4444 | Statutes, is amended to read: |
| 4445 | 849.16 Machines or devices which come within provisions of |
| 4446 | law defined |
| 4447 | (1) Any machine or device or system or network of computers |
| 4448 | or other devices is a slot machine or device within the |
| 4449 | provisions of this chapter if it is one that is adapted for use |
| Į | |

566168

4450 in such a way that, as a result of the insertion of any piece of money, coin, code, account number, credit, or other object or 4451 4452 method of activation, such machine, or device, or system or 4453 network of computers or other devices is caused to operate or 4454 may be operated, whether directly or as the result of indirect 4455 remote activation, and if the user, by reason of any element of 4456 chance or of any other outcome of such operation unpredictable 4457 by him or her, may:

(a) Receive or become entitled to receive any piece of
money, credit, allowance, or thing of value, or any check, slug,
token, or memorandum, whether of value or otherwise, which may
be exchanged for any money, credit, allowance, or thing of value
or which may be given in trade; or

(b) Secure additional chances or rights to use such machine, apparatus, or device, even though it may, in addition to any element of chance or unpredictable outcome of such operation, also sell, deliver, or present some merchandise, indication of weight, entertainment, or other thing of value.

4468 Section 83. (1) It is the responsibility of the appropriate 4469 state agency and of the judicial branch to identify to the 4470 Department of Gaming Control, in the form and format prescribed 4471 by the department, persons owing an outstanding debt to any 4472 state agency, including, but not limited to, child support 4473 collected through a court, including spousal support or alimony 4474 for the spouse or former spouse of the obligor if the child 4475 support obligation is being enforced by the Department of 4476 Revenue, overpayments of unemployment compensation benefits, 4477 overpayment for food stamps or other entitlements, taxes, liens, 4478 judgments, or other payments. The department shall forward this

Page 155 of 170



4479 information to the destination resort and limited gaming
4480 licensees.

(2) Any winnings of \$600 or more to any person having such 4481 4482 an outstanding obligation shall be withheld by the licensee and 4483 forwarded by the licensee to the department for distribution to 4484 the agency claiming the debt. The department is authorized to 4485 issue payment of the winnings balance to the winner after deduction of the debt. If a winner owes multiple debts subject 4486 4487 to offset under this subsection and the winnings is insufficient 4488 to cover all such debts, the amount of the winnings shall be 4489 transmitted first to the agency claiming that past due child 4490 support is owed. If a balance of the winnings remains after 4491 payment of past due child support, the balance shall be 4492 transmitted to other agencies claiming debts owed to the state, 4493 pro rata, based upon the ratio of the individual debt to the 4494 remaining debt owed to the state. 4495 (3) It is the responsibility of the licensee to ensure that 4496 the facilities-based computer system that the licensee uses for 4497 operational and accounting functions is specifically configured 4498 to ensure the requirements of this subsection are met. 4499 (4) It is the responsibility of the department to identify 4500 those persons specified under paragraph (1) as having such 4501 outstanding obligations and make any transmittals or payments as 4502 necessary. 4503 (5) The department may adopt rules pursuant to ss. 4504 120.536(1) and 120.54 to implement the provisions of this 4505 section, including the technical requirements of the facilities-4506 based computer system. 4507 Section 84. Any referendum required in this act shall

Page 156 of 170

566168

| 4508 | include the following language: |
|------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4509 | (1) Destination Resorts: SHOULD THE OPERATION OF |
| 4510 | DESTINATION RESORTS, AS DEFINED IN S. 551.302, BE AUTHORIZED IN |
| 4511 | [NAME OF COUNTY], SUBJECT TO A \$2 BILLION MINIMUM INVESTMENT? |
| 4512 | (2) Slot machine gaming at pari-mutuel facilities: SHOULD |
| 4513 | THE OPERATION OF SLOT MACHINES AT [NAME OF FACILITY IN COUNTY], |
| 4514 | BE AUTHORIZED IN [NAME OF COUNTY]? |
| 4515 | (3) Limited gaming at pari-mutuel facilities: SHOULD THE |
| 4516 | OPERATION OF LIMITED GAMING, AS DEFINED IN S. 551.302, AT [NAME |
| 4517 | OF FACILITY IN COUNTY], BE AUTHORIZED IN [NAME OF COUNTY]? |
| 4518 | Section 85. If any provision of this act or its application |
| 4519 | to any person or circumstance is held invalid, the invalidity |
| 4520 | does not affect other provisions or applications of this act |
| 4521 | which can be given effect without the invalid provision or |
| 4522 | application, and to this end the provisions of this act are |
| 4523 | severable. |
| 4524 | Section 86. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this |
| 4525 | act, this act shall take effect July 1, 2012. |
| 4526 | |
| 4527 | ====================================== |
| 4528 | And the title is amended as follows: |
| 4529 | Delete everything before the enacting clause |
| 4530 | and insert: |
| 4531 | A bill to be entitled |
| 4532 | An act relating to gaming; amending s. 20.165, F.S.; |
| 4533 | deleting the Division of Pari-mutuel Wagering within |
| 4534 | the Department of Business and Professional |
| 4535 | Regulation; creating s. 20.318, F.S.; establishing the |
| 4536 | Department of Gaming Control; designating the State |
| I | |

Page 157 of 170



4537 Gaming Commission as head of the department; defining 4538 terms; specifying powers and duties of the department; 4539 authorizing the department to take testimony; 4540 authorizing the department to exclude persons from 4541 certain gaming establishments; authorizing the 4542 department to collect taxes and require compliance 4543 with reporting requirements for financial information; 4544 authorizing the department to conduct investigations 4545 and impose certain fines; authorizing the department 4546 to adopt rules; authorizing the department to contract 4547 with the Department of Law Enforcement for certain 4548 purposes; directing the department to contract with 4549 the Department of Revenue for tax collection and 4550 financial audit services; authorizing the Department 4551 of Revenue to assist in financial investigations of 4552 licensees and applicants for licenses; requiring the 4553 department to assist the Department of Revenue for the 4554 benefit of financially dependent children; authorizing 4555 the department to terminate certain deficient license 4556 applications and approve licenses; amending s. 24.123, 4557 F.S.; deleting the requirement for the certified 4558 public accountant to make recommendations concerning 4559 enhancements for earning for the state lottery; 4560 amending s. 120.80, F.S.; deleting certain exceptions 4561 and special requirements regarding hearings applicable 4562 to the Department of Business and Professional 4563 Regulation; creating certain exceptions and special 4564 requirements regarding hearings within the Department 4565 of Gaming Control; exempting the Destination Resort

Page 158 of 170



4566 Selection Committee from specified provisions of the 4567 Administrative Procedure Act; designating ss. 551.101-4568 551.123, F.S., as pt. II of ch. 551, F.S., entitled 4569 "Slot Machines"; creating ss. 551.002-551.012, F.S., 4570 as pt. I of ch. 551, F.S., entitled "State Gaming 4571 Commission"; creating s. 551.002, F.S.; providing definitions; creating s. 551.003, F.S.; creating the 4572 4573 State Gaming Commission; providing for membership, 4574 terms, service, and compensation; providing for a 4575 chair and vice chair; providing that the chair is the 4576 administrative head of the commission; providing for a 4577 quorum, headquarters, and meetings; providing that the 4578 commission serves as the agency head for the 4579 department for purposes of the Administrative 4580 Procedure Act; providing that the executive director 4581 of the commission may serve as the agency head for the 4582 department for certain related purposes; creating s. 4583 551.004, F.S.; creating the State Gaming Commission 4584 Nominating Committee; providing for membership, 4585 organization, and responsibilities of the committee; 4586 providing procedures for nomination and appointment of 4587 members of the commission; creating s. 551.006, F.S.; 4588 providing for an executive director of the department; 4589 creating s. 551.007, F.S.; providing for the 4590 department to employ law enforcement officers or, by 4591 interagency agreement, the Department of Law 4592 Enforcement to enforce laws within its jurisdiction; 4593 creating s. 551.008, F.S.; providing for a code of 4594 ethics for the commission and its employees, including



4595 restrictions following membership or employment; 4596 defining the terms "business entity" and "outside 4597 employment"; creating s. 551.009, F.S.; providing for 4598 disclosure of certain information by commission 4599 members, employees, and agents; prohibiting certain 4600 negotiations for employment by commission members, 4601 employees, and agents; prohibiting certain gifts; 4602 requiring reporting of bribe offers; creating s. 4603 551.011, F.S.; providing procedures relating to ex 4604 parte communications; providing for the Commission on 4605 Ethics to investigate complaints, report to the 4606 Governor, and enforce assessed penalties; requiring 4607 the Commission on Ethics to provide notice to a person 4608 alleged to have participated in an ex parte 4609 communication and allow that person to present a defense; providing penalties; creating s. 551.012, 4610 4611 F.S.; providing penalties for violation of specified 4612 provisions by a commission member, employee, or agent; 4613 creating ss. 551.301-551.331, F.S., as pt. III of ch. 4614 551, F.S., entitled "Destination Resorts"; creating s. 4615 551.301, F.S.; providing a short title; creating s. 4616 551.302, F.S.; providing definitions; creating s. 4617 551.304, F.S.; specifying the powers of the 4618 commission, including the power to authorize gaming at 4619 a limited number of destination resorts, conduct 4620 investigations, issue subpoenas, take enforcement 4621 actions, and create an invitation to negotiate process 4622 to evaluate applications for a resort license; 4623 authorizing the commission to collect taxes,

Page 160 of 170



4624 assessments, fees, and penalties; specifying the 4625 jurisdiction and authority of the commission, the 4626 Department of Law Enforcement, and local law 4627 enforcement agencies to investigate criminal 4628 violations and enforce compliance with law; requiring 4629 the commission to revoke or suspend the license of a 4630 person who was unqualified at the time of licensure or 4631 who is no longer qualified to be licensed; creating s. 4632 551.305, F.S.; authorizing the commission to adopt 4633 rules relating to the types of gaming authorized, 4634 requirements for the issuance, renewal, revocation, 4635 and suspension of licenses, the disclosure of 4636 financial interests, procedures to test gaming 4637 equipment, procedures to verify gaming revenues and 4638 the collection of taxes, requirements for gaming 4639 equipment, procedures relating to a facilities-based 4640 computer system, bond requirements of resort 4641 licensees, the maintenance of records, procedures to 4642 calculate the payout percentages of slot machines, 4643 security standards, the scope and conditions for 4644 investigations and inspections into the conduct of 4645 limited gaming, the seizure of gaming equipment and 4646 records without notice or a warrant, employee drug-4647 testing programs, and the payment of costs, fines, and 4648 application fees; authorizing the commission to adopt 4649 emergency rules; exempting the rules from specified 4650 provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act; creating s. 551.306, F.S.; preempting the regulation 4651 4652 of limited gaming at a destination resort to the

Page 161 of 170



4653 state; creating s. 551.307, F.S.; restricting the 4654 award of resort licenses by the commission; 4655 authorizing participation in gaming at a licensed 4656 resort; creating s. 551.308, F.S.; requiring the 4657 commission to develop an invitation to negotiate 4658 process to award a resort license; providing criteria 4659 and procedures; creating s. 551.309, F.S.; specifying 4660 the criteria for evaluation of applications and award 4661 of a destination resort license; specifying events 4662 that disgualify an applicant from eligibility for a 4663 resort license; defining the term "conviction"; 4664 creating s. 551.310, F.S.; providing for applications 4665 for a destination resort license; specifying the 4666 information that must be on or included with an 4667 application for a resort license; providing for 4668 collection of fingerprints; providing for application 4669 fees for a resort license to defray the costs of an 4670 investigation of the applicant; requiring the payment 4671 of application and licensing fees to be submitted with 4672 the application for a resort license; creating s. 4673 551.311, F.S.; providing that an incomplete 4674 application may be grounds for denial of the 4675 application; requiring the executive director to 4676 notify an applicant for a resort license if the 4677 application is incomplete; authorizing the applicant 4678 to have an informal conference with the executive 4679 director to discuss an incomplete application; 4680 authorizing the executive director to grant an 4681 extension to complete an application; providing for

Page 162 of 170



4682 the stay of the award of a resort license during an 4683 extension or an appeal to the commission of a finding 4684 by the executive director that an application is 4685 incomplete; creating s. 551.312, F.S.; exempting an 4686 institutional investor that is a qualifier for a 4687 resort licensee from certain application requirements 4688 under certain circumstances; requiring notice to the 4689 commission of any changes that may require a person to 4690 comply with the full application requirements; 4691 creating s. 551.313, F.S.; exempting lending 4692 institutions and underwriters from licensing 4693 requirements as a qualifier under certain 4694 circumstances; creating s. 551.3135, F.S.; authorizing 4695 limited gaming to be conducted at certain pari-mutuel 4696 facilities; requiring pari-mutuel facilities to comply 4697 with the application fees and background requirements 4698 for destination resorts; providing that limited gaming 4699 may not begin at a pari-mutuel facility until games 4700 begin at a destination resort; establishing guidelines 4701 for the gaming floor; creating s. 551.314, F.S.; 4702 specifying conditions for a licensee to maintain 4703 licensure; authorizing the department to adopt rules 4704 relating to approval of the licensee's computer 4705 system; requiring a segregated limited gaming floor; 4706 creating s. 551.315, F.S.; requiring that the licensee 4707 post a bond; authorizing the department to adopt rules 4708 relating to such bonds; creating s. 551.316, F.S.; 4709 specifying conditions for the conduct of limited 4710 gaming by a resort licensee; providing hours and days



4711 of operation and the setting of minimum and maximum 4712 wagers; requiring the department to renew the license 4713 of a resort licensee or limited gaming licensee if the 4714 licensee satisfies specified conditions; creating s. 4715 551.317, F.S.; prohibiting certain acts; prohibiting 4716 cheating, the use of counterfeit devices, and fraud at 4717 a license facility; establishing criminal penalties 4718 for violations; creating s. 551.318, F.S.; specifying 4719 an annual fee for the renewal of a license; imposing 4720 gross receipts tax; providing for the deposit of 4721 funds; providing for a distribution of the fund to be 4722 distributed in three funds; providing timelines for 4723 the submission of gross receipts taxes; creating 4724 551.3185, F.S.; providing that unappropriated funds in 4725 a trust fund to be deposited in the General Revenue Fund; creating s. 551.319, F.S.; providing procedures 4726 4727 for the submission and processing of fingerprints; 4728 providing that the cost of processing the fingerprints 4729 shall be borne by a licensee or applicant; requiring a 4730 person to report to the department certain pleas and 4731 convictions for disqualifying offenses; creating s. 4732 551.321, F.S.; requiring a person to have a supplier 4733 license to furnish certain goods and services to a 4734 resort licensee; providing for application; providing 4735 for license fees to be set by rule based on certain 4736 criteria; requiring fingerprinting; specifying persons 4737 who are ineligible for supplier licensure; specifying 4738 circumstances under which the department may deny or 4739 revoke a supplier license; authorizing the department



4740 to adopt rules relating to the licensing of suppliers; 4741 requiring a supplier licensee to furnish a list of 4742 gaming devices and equipment to the department, 4743 maintain records, file quarterly returns, and affix 4744 its name to the gaming equipment and supplies that it 4745 offers; requiring that the supplier licensee annually 4746 report its inventory to the department; authorizing 4747 the department to suspend, revoke, or restrict a 4748 supplier license under certain circumstances; 4749 providing that the equipment of a supplier licensee 4750 which is used in unauthorized gaming will be forfeited 4751 to the county where the equipment is found; providing 4752 criminal penalties for a person who knowingly makes a 4753 false statement on an application for a supplier 4754 license; creating s. 551.3215, F.S.; requiring a 4755 person to have a manufacturer license to manufacture 4756 certain devices; providing for an application, license 4757 fees, and other requirements; creating s. 551.322, 4758 F.S.; requiring a person to have an occupational 4759 license to serve as a limited gaming employee of a 4760 resort licensee; requiring a person to apply to the 4761 department for an occupational license and pay an 4762 application fee; specifying information that an 4763 applicant must include in an application for an 4764 occupational license, including fingerprints; 4765 providing eligibility requirements; specifying grounds 4766 for the department to deny, suspend, revoke, or restrict an occupational license; authorizing training 4767 4768 to be conducted at certain facilities; providing

Page 165 of 170



4769 criminal penalties for a person who knowingly makes a 4770 false statement on an application for an occupational 4771 license; creating s. 551.323, F.S.; authorizing the 4772 executive director of the department to issue a 4773 temporary occupational or temporary supplier license 4774 under certain circumstances; creating s. 551.325, 4775 F.S.; requiring the commission to file quarterly 4776 reports with the Governor, the President of the 4777 Senate, and the Speaker of the House of 4778 Representatives; creating s. 551.327, F.S.; providing 4779 procedures for the resolution of certain disputes 4780 between a resort licensee and a patron; requiring a 4781 resort licensee to notify the department of certain 4782 disputes; requiring a resort licensee to notify a 4783 patron of the right to file a complaint with the 4784 department regarding certain disputes; authorizing the 4785 department to investigate disputes and to order a 4786 resort licensee to make a payment to a patron; 4787 providing that gaming-related disputes may be resolved 4788 only by the department and are not under the 4789 jurisdiction of state courts; creating s. 551.328, 4790 F.S.; providing for the enforcement of credit 4791 instruments; authorizing a resort licensee to accept 4792 an incomplete credit instrument and to complete 4793 incomplete credit instruments under certain 4794 circumstances; providing that existence of a mental 4795 disorder is not a defense or a valid counterclaim in 4796 an action to enforce a credit instrument; authorizing 4797 the department to adopt rules prescribing the

Page 166 of 170



4798 conditions under which a credit instrument may be 4799 presented to a bank; creating s. 551.330, F.S.; 4800 requiring a resort licensee to train its employees 4801 about compulsive gambling; requiring the department to 4802 contract for direct services relating to the treatment 4803 of compulsive gambling; providing for the compulsive 4804 gambling treatment program to be funded from a 4805 regulatory fee imposed on licensees; creating s. 4806 551.331, F.S.; authorizing a person to request that 4807 the department exclude him or her from limited gaming 4808 facilities; providing for a form and contents of the 4809 form; providing that a self-excluded person who is 4810 found on a gaming floor may be arrested and prosecuted 4811 for criminal trespass; providing that a self-excluded 4812 person holds harmless the department and licensees 4813 from claims for losses and damages under certain 4814 circumstances; requiring the person to submit 4815 identification issued by the government; requiring the 4816 department to photograph the person requesting self-4817 exclusion; amending s. 561.20, F.S.; exempting 4818 destination resorts or limited gaming licensees from 4819 certain limitations on the number of licenses to sell 4820 alcoholic beverages which may be issued; providing restrictions on a licensee issued such license; 4821 4822 requiring an annual state license tax to be paid by a 4823 licensee for such license; providing for deposit of 4824 proceeds from the tax; preempting to the state the 4825 regulation of alcoholic beverages at destination 4826 resorts and limited gaming licensees; providing hours

Page 167 of 170



4827 and days alcoholic beverages may be sold at a resort 4828 or limited gaming licensee; directing the commission 4829 to adopt rules; providing recordkeeping requirements; 4830 amending s. 817.32, F.S.; providing that the 4831 fraudulent operation of a coin-operated device 4832 includes devices that operate upon the insertion of bills, tickets, tokens, or similar objects or upon any 4833 4834 consideration; amending s. 817.33, F.S.; providing 4835 that the prohibition from manufacturing slugs or 4836 devices with the intent to cheat coin-operated devices 4837 includes devices that operate upon the insertion of bills, tickets, tokens, or similar objects or upon any 4838 4839 consideration; amending s. 849.15, F.S.; authorizing 4840 slot machine gaming in a resort licensee or limited 4841 gaming licensee and the transportation of slot 4842 machines pursuant to federal law; exempting slot 4843 machine licensees from prohibitions relating to coin-4844 operated devices; amending s. 849.231, F.S.; providing 4845 that a prohibition on gambling devices does not apply 4846 to slot machine licensees and resort or limited gaming 4847 licensees as authorized under specified provisions; 4848 transferring and reassigning certain functions and 4849 responsibilities, including records, personnel, 4850 property, and unexpended balances of appropriations 4851 and other resources, from the Division of Pari-mutuel 4852 Wagering of the Department of Business and 4853 Professional Regulation to the Department of Gaming 4854 Control; transferring certain trust funds from the 4855 Department of Business and Professional Regulation to

Page 168 of 170



4856 the Department of Gaming Control; amending s. 550.054, 4857 F.S.; requiring pari-mutuel permitholders to commence 4858 construction on a facility; providing that the 4859 department shall revoke a pari-mutuel permit if the 4860 permitholder has not conducted live races or games 4861 during the 2011 and 2012 calendar years; providing 4862 that no pari-mutuel permit may be issued after a 4863 specified date; amending s. 550.09515, F.S.; deleting 4864 the ability for an escheated pari-mutuel thoroughbred 4865 permit to be reissued; amending s. 551.101, F.S.; 4866 authorizing slot machine gaming at certain pari-mutuel 4867 facilities that have passed a referendum; amending s. 4868 551.102, F.S.; revising the definition of the term 4869 "eligible facility" as used in provisions relating to 4870 slot machines; conforming provisions to changes made 4871 by the act; amending s. 551.104, F.S.; providing for 4872 licensure for certain applicants; amending s. 551.106, 4873 F.S.; deleting expired terms; providing that the tax 4874 rate for slot machine licensees may be reduced when 4875 games begin to be offered by a destination resort; 4876 amending s. 551.118, F.S.; providing that the division 4877 shall contract for direct services related to 4878 compulsive and addictive gambling; requiring slot 4879 machine licensees to fund the compulsive and addictive 4880 gambling program through a fee; amending s. 849.094, 4881 F.S.; providing for the registration of electronic 4882 devices and computer terminals used to conduct 4883 electronic game promotions; establishing requirements 4884 for electronic game promotions; requiring

Page 169 of 170



4885 certification of game promotion software; prohibiting 4886 certain conduct; amending s. 849.16, F.S., to amend 4887 the definition of slot machine to include a system or 4888 network of computers or devices; requires the 4889 department to identify persons with outstanding child 4890 support or alimony debts to the agency claiming the 4891 debt; requires the department to withhold winnings 4892 over a specified amount from certain persons; requires 4893 the department to forward winnings to agencies 4894 claiming certain debts; provides ballot language for referendums; amending ss. 285.710, 550.002, 550.0251, 4895 4896 550.135, 550.24055, 550.2415, 550.2625, 550.2704, 4897 550.902, 550.907, 551.103, 551.107, 551.108, 551.109, 4898 551.111, 551.112, 551.117, 551.119, 551.122, 551.123, 4899 565.02, 817.37, and 849.086, F.S.; correcting cross-4900 references and conforming provisions to changes made 4901 by the act; providing for severabilit; providing an 4902 effective date.